

MUREXIN

Product catalogue

Everything at a glance

Valid from 01/2024

Parquet and flooring technology

Tile laying technology

Coating technology

Colour technology

Sealing technology

Mortar technology

It lasts.

**Together we
create lasting
things.**



It lasts.

LABELS



Can be tinted



Permeable and water-repellent



High yield



Fibre-reinforced



Frost and de-icing agent resistant



Frost resistant



Joint width



Underfloor heating system



Large format



Isocyanide-free



Solvent-free



Migration-free



Natural stone



Pearl effect



Maximum layer thickness (10, 15, 20, 30, 35, 50 mm)



Fast



Stable



Dust reduced



Reduces impact noise

PARQUET AND FLOORING TECHNOLOGY

LABELLING LEVELLING COMPOUND

Compressive strength class according to DIN EN 13813

Class	C5	C7	C12	C16	C20	C25	C30	C35	C40	C50	C60	C70	C80
Value in N/mm ²	5	7	12	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80

Flexural strength class according to DIN EN 13813

Class	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	F7	F10	F15	F20	F30	F40	F50
Value in N/mm ²	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	15	20	30	40	50

TILE LAYING TECHNOLOGY

ACCORDING TO EN 13888, EN 14891, EN 12002, EN 12004



Water-impermeable dispersion-based liquid sealant tested according to EN 14891



Water-impermeable cement-based liquid waterproofing tested according to EN 14891 and for crack bridging applications down to - 20 °C



Water-impermeable cement-based liquid waterproofing tested according to EN 14891 and for crack bridging applications down to - 20 °C in swimming pools and for indoor and outdoor applications



Water-impermeable reaction resin product to be applied in liquid form, resistant to contact with chlorinated water



Cementitious mortar for normal requirements with reduced slippage



Cementitious mortar for increased requirements with extended open time Sag S 1 > 2.5 mm



Cementitious mortar for increased requirements with extended open time Sag S 1 > 2.5 mm



Cementitious mortar for increased requirements with extended open time Slump S 2 > 5.0 mm



Cementitious mortar for increased requirements with increased stability and extended open time



Cementitious mortar for increased requirements with additional characteristic values, reduced slippage and extended open time. Sag S 1 > 2.5 mm



Highly malleable cementitious mortar for increased requirements with reduced slippage and extended open time



Fast-setting cementitious mortar for increased requirements with additional characteristic values and reduced slippage



Cementitious mortar for increased requirements with early bond strength, as well as reduced slippage and extended open time. Sag S 1 > 2.5 mm



Dispersion adhesive for increased requirements (water storage and increased temperature) and reduced slippage and with extended open time



Reaction resin adhesive mortar for highest requirements and reduced slippage



Cementitious grout for normal requirements



Cementitious grout for increased requirements with high abrasion resistance and reduced water absorption




Reaction resin grout for highest requirements



COATING TECHNOLOGY

-  Surface protection systems for concrete















COLOUR TECHNOLOGY

-  Surface finishes according to leaflet 2 of the German Plaster Association
-  Materials for filling gypsum filler joints

SEALING TECHNOLOGY

-  Bitumen thick coating according to EN 15820 with waterproofing in class W2A
-  Water-impermeable reaction resin product to be applied in liquid form, resistant to contact with chlorinated water

MORTAR TECHNOLOGY

-  Concrete plasticiser for the production of concrete
-  Air entraining agent for the production of concrete
-  Fibres for concrete - Part 1: Steel fibres - Definitions, specifications and conformity
-  Surface protection systems for concrete
-  Statically and non-statically relevant repairs
-  Anchoring of reinforcing bars
-  Corrosion protection of the reinforcement
-  Wear resistance classes according to Böhme for cement and other screed mortars Abrasion rate in $\text{cm}^3/50 \text{ cm}^2$
-  Wear resistance classes according to Böhme for cement and other screed mortars Abrasion rate in $\text{cm}^3/50 \text{ cm}^2$
-  Specification for mortar for masonry - Part 1: Rendering mortar.
-  Gypsum binders and dry gypsum mortars - Part 1: Definitions and requirements
-  Cement - Part 1: Composition, requirements and conformity criteria for ordinary cement
-  Composition, requirements and conformity criteria of quick cement
-  After-treatment agent for concrete

BLUE ANGEL



The **Blue Angel** guarantees that the products **fulfil the high demands on the environmental, health and usage properties**.

For each product group, criteria are developed that the products labelled with the Blue Angel must fulfil. To reflect technical developments, the (Austrian) Federal Environment Agency reviews the criteria every three to four years. In this way, companies are challenged to make their products ever more environmentally friendly.

EMI-CODE

Protected mark of the GEV
(Gemeinschaft Emissionskontrollierte Verlegewerkstoffe e.V.)
for the labelling and classification of emission-controlled flooring installation materials.



Scope: undercoats, primers, levelling compounds, tile and grout mortars, floor coverings, parquet and tile adhesives, underlays.

EMICODE / GEV: status as of 22nd May 2019

GIS CODE

Classification system of the TKB (Technical Commission for Construction Adhesives) **and the GISBAU** (Working Group of the Employer's Liability Insurance Associations for the Construction Industry) **for the classification of construction chemical products into safety-related distinguishable product groups according to the aspects of occupational health and safety.**

Scope: undercoats and adhesives for floor coverings and parquet work, epoxy resin coating materials, cementitious products.

CONTAINER DECLARATIONS

BDO	Tin can
BFA	Tin drum
BFL	Tin bottle
BHO	Sheet metal trestle
BAK	Tin can
BLE	Tin bucket
BND	Bundle
CON	Container
KDO	Plastic box
KE	Plastic bucket
KFL	Plastic bottle
KHO	Plastic trestle
KKA	Plastic jug
KS	Plastic bag
KST	Steel canister
KTN	Box
KTU	Cartridge
PAR	Pair
PKG	Pack
PPE	Dummy
PS	Paper bag
ROL	Roll
SET	Set
STK	Piece

Dear customers, dear business partners!

For more than nine decades, our company has been an established figure as a pioneer in terms of quality and innovation in the field of construction chemicals. Our success story was and is written by our employees and is based on a firm commitment to the highest quality, technical progress and a clear focus on sustainability.

"Together we create something lasting" is practised wholeheartedly and with conviction by every single member of the MUREXIN team and this is reflected in our guiding principle:

"Murexin offers durable products for the highest demands in every area that are built to last."

Our product catalogue provides you with an overview of these products - around 3000 items from 6 divisions show you solutions for a wide range of uses and applications:

- Parquet and Flooring Technology
- Tile laying Technology
- Coating Technology
- Colour Technology
- Sealing Technology
- Mortar Technology

We look forward to working with you in the future!

**Best regards,
Your MUREXIN team**



MUREXIN

Locations & branches



Head office

2700 Wiener Neustadt
Franz von Furtenbach Strasse 1
Tel.: + 43 (0)2622/27 401 - 0
Fax: + 43 (0)2622/27 401 - 173
info@murexin.com

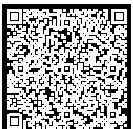
Opening hours
Mon – Thu: 7.00 am – 4.00 pm
Fri: 7.00 am – 12.00 pm



Self-collection



Alexandra Bernhardt
Tel.: + 43 (0)2622/27 401 **ext. 206**
a.bernhardt@murexin.com



Ines Agota
Tel.: +43 (0)2622/27 401 **ext. 170**
i.agota@murexin.com

Transport logistics contact partner



Denise Jelleschitz
Tel.: + 43 (0)2622/27 401 **ext. 225**
d.jelleschitz@murexin.com



Natalie Jahoda
Tel.: + 43 (0)2622/27 401 **ext. 165**
n.jahoda@murexin.com

Vienna branch

1150 Vienna
 Westbahnhofgelände 22
 Access via Felberstrasse 110
 Tel.: + 43 (0)1/982 26 81 - 0
 Fax: + 43 (0)1/982 26 81 - 77
 wien@murexin.com

Summer opening hours (1st March – 31st October)

Mon – Thu: 6.30 am – 4.00 pm
 Fri: 6.30 am - 12.00 pm

Winter opening hours (1st November – 28th February)

Mon – Thu: 7.00 am – 4.00 pm
 Fri: 7.00 am – 12.00 pm



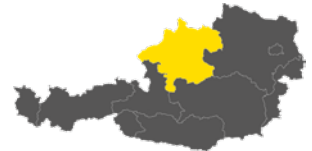
Site management
Brigitte Kirschner
 Tel.: + 43 (0)1/982 26 81-0
 wien@murexin.com

Upper Austria branch

4030 Linz
 Franzosenhausweg 51 A
 Tel.: + 43 (0)732/77 30 98
 Fax: + 43 (0)732 / 77 30 98 - 4
 linz@murexin.com

Opening hours

Mon – Thu: 7.00 am – 4.00 pm
 Fri: 7.00 am – 12.00 pm



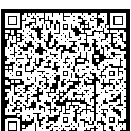
Site management
Wolfgang Minihold
 Tel.: + 43 (0)732/77 30 98
 w.minihold@murexin.com

Styria branch

8020 Graz
 Friedhofgasse 21
 Tel.: + 43 (0)316/71 28 46
 Fax: + 43 (0)316/71 28 46 - 2
 graz@murexin.com

Opening hours

Mon – Thu: 7.00 am – 4.00 pm
 Fri: 7.00 am – 12.00 pm



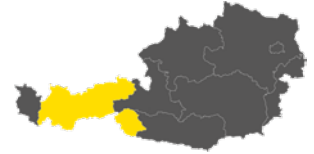
Site management
Robert Kugler
 Tel.: + 43 (0)316/71 28 46
 r.kugler@murexin.com

Tyrol branch

6060 Hall in Tirol
Schlöglsstrasse 81
Tel.: + 43 (0)5223/438 50
Fax: + 43 (0)5223/438 50 - 6116
hall@murexin.com

Opening hours

Mon – Thu: 7.00 am – 4.00 pm
Fri: 7.00 am – 12.00 pm



Site management

Daniel Schönherr

Tel.: +43 (0) (0)664/966 87 35
daniel.schoenherr@murexin.com

MUREXIN Service - online and offline

The requirements of our customers and supplying them with high-quality construction chemicals are at the heart of all our activities. MUREXIN stands for competent support and service at a high level - together we create something lasting. Solidarity, exchanging experiences and further training are part of our everyday working life, and make a significant contribution to the company's success.



” *Personal contact with my MUREXIN consultant is very important to me. They know me, my staff and our construction sites. If I have a burning issue, they are always on hand with help and advice and always have a ready solution. I can rely on them.* **“**

Dariusz Kloczkowski
SFS Sun protection - Tiles - Sanitary ware

Your MUREXIN contact partners

Technical advice and Sales

Parquet and Bonding system



Helmut Gatterwe

Tel.: +43 (0) (0)664/224 27 59
h.gatterwe@murexin.com



Gerhard Feldner

Tel.: +43 (0) (0)664/332 78 63
g.feldner@murexin.com



Dalibor Korda

Tel.: +43 (0) (0)664 966 87 32
d.korda@murexin.com



Markus Koppler

Tel.: +43 (0) (0)664/131 61 60
m.koppler@murexin.com



Mario Lovenyak

Tel.: +43 (0) 664/827 27 41
m.lovenyak@murexin.com



Tiling System



Maximilian Ecker

Tel.: +43 (0) 664/966 87 78
m.ecker@murexin.com



Johannes Efferl

Tel.: +43 (0) 664/966 87 16
j.efferl@murexin.com



Martin Witting

Tel.: +43 (0) 664/184 47 89
m.witting@murexin.com



Alexander Binder

Tel.: +43 (0) 664/827 27 49
a.binder@murexin.com



Maximilian Crepnik

Tel.: +43 (0) 664/966 87 96
m.crepnik@murexin.com



Martin Nimmervoll

Tel.: +43 (0) 664/827 27 03
m.nimmervoll@murexin.com



Paint and Coating System



Wolfgang Heilingner

Tel.: +43 (0) 664/544 40 31
w.heilingner@murexin.com



Erich Jager

Tel.: +43 (0) 664/423 01 54
e.jager@murexin.com



Philipp Hauzeneder

Tel.: +43 (0) 664/393 51 32
p.hauzeneder@murexin.com



Dominik Karl

Tel.: +43 (0) 664/827 27 31
d.karl@murexin.com



Johannes Kainz

Tel.: +43 (0) 664/827 27 22
j.kainz@murexin.com



Sealing System



Norbert Schandl
Tel.: +43 (0) (0)664/501 19 13
n.schandl@murexin.com



Christian Bortoli
Tel.: +43 (0) (0)664/966 87 90
c.bortoli@murexin.com



Mortar Technology



Thomas Lakits
Tel.: +43 (0) 664/966 87 88
t.lakits@murexin.com



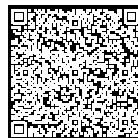
Rainer Planer
Tel.: +43 (0) 664/966 87 76
r.planer@murexin.com



Trade



DI (FH) Markus Pichorner
Tel.: +43 (0) 664/966 88 40
m.pichorner@murexin.com



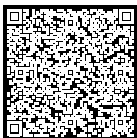
Alfred Kaiser
Tel.: +43 (0) 664/501 19 12
a.kaiser@murexin.com



Paul Waldhuber
Tel.: +43 (0) 664/966 87 41
p.waldhuber@murexin.com



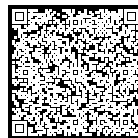
Industrial customers



Martin Zizek
Tel.: +43 (0) 664/966 87 97
m.zizek@murexin.com



Architectural support



Christian Bortoli
Tel.: +43 (0) (0)664/966 87 90
c.bortoli@murexin.com

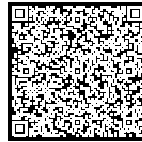


Your MUREXIN contact partners in the sales office

Trade



Sabine Schiller
Tel.: +43 (0) 2622/27 401 ext. 158
s.schiller@murexin.com



Elisa Magunna
Tel.: +43 (0) 2622/27 401 ext. 219
e.magunna@murexin.com



Birgit Scheibelhofer
Tel.: +43 (0) 2622/27 401 ext. 135
b.scheibelhofer@murexin.com



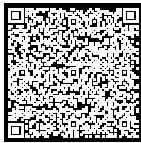
Andrea Bürkner
Tel.: +43 (0) 2622/27 401 ext. 199
a.buerkner@murexin.com



Elfriede Rieger
Tel.: +43 (0) 2622/27 401 ext. 136
e.rieger@murexin.com



Nicole Moser
Tel.: +43 (0) 2622/27 401 ext. 125
n.moser@murexin.com

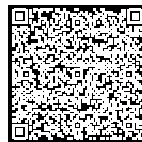


Natascha Plank
Tel.: +43 (0) 2622/27 401 ext. 134
n.plank@murexin.com

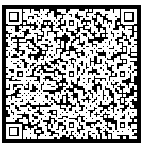
Trade



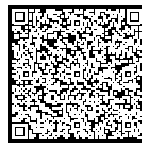
Michaela Baranyai
Tel.: +43 (0) 2622/27 401 ext. 146
m.baranyai@murexin.com



Patrizia Luder
Tel.: +43 (0) 2622/27 401 ext. 181
p.luder@murexin.com



Petra Bernard
Tel.: +43 (0) 2622/27 401 ext. 163
p.bernard@murexin.com



Nicole Zelenka
Tel.: +43 (0) 2622/27 401 ext. 138
n.zelenka@murexin.com

Index

A			
Acetone	155	Blades	52
Acid Cleaner SR 30	97, 123	Bonding Agent WD PRIMIS 150	167
Acoustic Top Noise Reducing and Decoupling Board	38, 65	Bonding Emulsion HE 20	177
Adhesive 2K PU 330	32	Bonding Slurry HS 1	187
Adhesive Emulsion S2	73	Bracket 25 cm	51, 125
Adhesive Filler EnergyStar	158	Building and Electricians' Gypsum BE 70	191
Adhesive Mortar FSZ 45	73	C	
Adhesive spatulas 20 cm toothed	50	Carboline Brown BK 20	152
Agitator Collomix	55	Care Oil IL 20	98
Algae & Mould Stop AS 50	97	Carpet Profiles	48
Alkaline Cleaner AR 30	97, 123	Casting Resin 2K SI 60	22, 62
Allgrund LV 30	144	Cellulose Thinner Oxylin AF 200	154
Antistatic Additive AS 7	34	Cement WZ 40	191
Application roller	172	Cleaning Cloths R 500	37, 126
Applicator and sponge for TP 92 and RT 10	43	Cleaning Disks	53
Aqua Allgrund AV 35	144	Coarse filler Durapid XL 25	131
Aqua Blocking Insulation Paint IF 3000	140	Colour Deepener FV 90	98
Aqua Concrete Seal RC 414	152	Colour selector	157
Aqua Exotic Blocking Primer AV 50	39	Concrete Cosmetic BK 05	189
Aqua Gel AV 30	39	Concrete Filler BS 10 W	188
Aqua Lacquer GLX 90	151	Concrete Protection Paint	
Aqua Lacquer SMX 50	151	BF 100 ELASTIC	185
Aqua Nano Lacquer NT 100	41	Concrete Filler BS 05 G	188
Aqua Oil Care AP 90	43	Concrete Waterproofing H 2	184
Aqua Parquet Complete Care AP 20	46	Contact Adhesive KK 990	33
Aqua Parquet Lacquer Extreme NX 85	41	Contact Adhesive Rexopren KK 346	32
Aqua Parquet Lacquer Object PO 70	40	Copper Band KB 20	34
Aqua Parquet Lacquer Special PS 90	40	Copper disks 400 mm	53
Aqua Parquet Sealant PU 80	40	Corner End Profiles	90
Aqua Primer AP 2000	102	Corner Protection Profile	95
Aqua Sealing AS 1500	115	Cover Coating 1K EXPRESS	165
Aqua Special Primer AV 20	39	Cover Coating 2K PS	165
Aqua Topcoat EP 150 TC	116	Crack Anchoring Resin MS-X 24	22, 62, 170
Aqua Wood Cement Solution AV 10	39	Crack Reinforcing Element GF	27, 62
Aqua Wood Cement Solution AV 5 ELASTIC	40	Cut Protection Tape SB 50	71
Aquapox Primer ASG 170 -Conductive layer	112	D	
Austro Norm AN 750	137	Decoupling fleece for parquet laying	37, 65
Austrofaser PP-12 MM	172, 178	Design Covering Adhesive D 495	29
B		Design Filler Metallic	121
Balcony drainage profile	96	Distributor Heads for X-BOND 200	55
Balcony drainage profile connector	96	Downy White DX 1	138
Balcony drainage profile external corner	96	Drainage Mortar Trass DMT 40	63
Balcony profile	119	Drying Retarder TV 5	42
Base White LF 11	131	Dummy Applicator X-BOND 200	55
Basic Cleaner GR 20	97, 123	E	
Basket Agitator Collomix	55	Edge Insulation Strips RS 50	27, 64
Bladed smoothing trowel	125	Edge profile	133
		Edge protection with fabric	159
		Emulplast Bio Paint KA 1500	137
		Emulplast Interior Matt KA 3500	138
		Emulplast Polar White KA 2500	137
		End pieces for Pvc round edge end profiles	93
		End pieces for rectangular end rail	91
		End pieces for round edge end profiles	93
		End pieces for stainless steel staircase profile	95
		Epoxy Adhesive EK 30	185
		Epoxy Adhesive Mortar White EKY 91	76
		Epoxy Base Coat EP 2	107
		Epoxy Base Resin EP 70 BM	104
		Epoxy Binding Agent EP 220	109
		Epoxy Cleaner EP V4	123
		Epoxy Clear Coat CC 200	109
		Epoxy Coating ASD 130	112
		Epoxy Coating EP 3	108
		Epoxy End Profile	122
		Epoxy Express Resin EP 90	104
		Epoxy Grout Cleaner ERY 92	82
		Epoxy Grouting Board	82
		Epoxy Impregnating Resin IH 16	102
		Epoxy Impregnation EP 1	102
		Epoxy Moisture Barrier 2K EP 170	21, 61
		Epoxy Primer Resin GH 21	103
		Epoxy Sealant ASV 106	116
		Epoxy Sealant EP 20	114
		Epoxy Topcoat EP 100 TC	116
		Epoxy Wash Set	82
		Euro Housepaint RA 100	142
		Evaporation Protection LF 3	184
		Expansion Joint Profile	94
		Expansion Joint Profile Heavy Load	94
		Expansion Joint Profile Narrow	94
		Express Coat EC 260	116, 119
		Express Coat EC 60	105
		F	
		Facade Acrylic Paint RA 50	142
		Facade filler Durapid FA 35	132
		Facade Paint Austrosil SX 40	142
		Facade Silicate Paint Supra SK 60	143
		Facade Silicone Resin Paint	
		Siloxane SX 80	143
		Fibre Adhesive EL 630	34
		Filler and Putty Primer DX 10	22
		Filling and Repair Compound CA 85	26
		Filling and Repair Compound SF 80	24
		Fine Filler Durapid SK 60	146
		Fine filler Durapid XS 40	131
		Fine Filler FS 4	189
		Finishing filler Durapid HS 80	132
		Fix Cement	192
		Fixing Dispersion WL 730	31

Index

Fixing Mortar VS 20	181	Inject Program	189	Natural Stone Silicone SIL 50	83
Flash Powder BP 33	192	Installation aid thread	86	Natural Wooden Floor Soap HS 92	44
Flex Adhesive Mortar Grey KGF 65	74	Installation aid wedges	86	Needle Fleece NV 110	169
Flex Adhesive Mortar Maximo M 41	75	Interior Filler IS 60	190	Noise Reducing Insulation Mats	38
Flex Adhesive Mortar Trass KTF 55	73	Interior Paint Maximo AM 2700	138	Non-slip Filler RF 8	122
Flex Adhesive Mortar White KWF 61	74	Interior Silicate Paint Bioweiss Sk 500	140	Nozzle for X-BOND 200	55
Flexfuge Platinum FX 66	78	Interior Silicate Paint Supra SK 600	140		
Floor Covering Adhesive Quattro		Joint acrylic AC 10	134	O	
Floor D 444	31	Joint acrylic AC 15	85, 134	Object Primer OG 80	105
Floor Hardener BH 100	182	Joint Cord	171	Old gold paint	155
Floor Hardener BH 400	182	Joint Glitter Epoxy	82	Oven Mortar OM 20	191
Floor/wall impregnation IG03	183	Joint Sealant Parquet FP 100	47	Overalls	54
Flow Compound External FMA 30/		Joint Sealant PU 15 GREY	171		
TopLevel EXTRA 530	64, 181	Joint sheet	172	P	
Flow Compound Industrial FMI 50/				Paint KHX 50	149
TopLevel EXTRA 350	181	L		Paint KHX 90	147
Fluorescent Primer FG 1	130	Levelling Compound CA 20/		Paint mixing system and vibrator	156
Formwork Release Agent ECO 100	183	TopLevel PROFI 220 G	25	Paint roller	52, 126
Formwork Release Agent WA 50	183	Levelling Compound CA60/		Parquet Adhesive M 522	35
Formwork Separating Agent		TopLevel SUPRA 215 G	26	Parquet Adhesive PU 566	37
Special SP 40	183	Levelling Compound Extreme NE 30/		Parquet Adhesive X-BOND MS-K 511	37
Full Tone Colour VF 4000	156	TopLevel PROFI 530	25, 64	Parquet Adhesive X-BOND MS-K 530	36
		Levelling Compound FZ 100/		Parquet Adhesive X-BOND MS-K 539	36
G		TopLevel SUPRA 220	25, 63	Parquet Basic Cleaner AP 10	47
Garage Paint Interior GAI 20	185	Levelling Compound FZ 15/		Parquet Floor Lye PL 60	44
Glass Fibre Adhesive D 910	141	TopLevel PROFI 210	24	Parquet Grip R10	46
Glass Fibre Fabric GS 10	89	Levelling Compound MAXIMO M 61/		Parquet Polish LP 35	46
Glass Fibre Scandatex	141	TopLevel MAXIMO 215	26	Parquet Profile	49
Gloss Lacquer KH 90	147	Levelling compound Trass Rapid AM 50	63	Penetrating Primer D 7	21
Gloss Latex LX 7000	139	Light Adhesive Filler MAXIMO M 70	158	Penetrating Primer LF 1	60
Gold Paint Stable	155	Light Mortar LM 20 LIGHT	188	Penetrating Primer LF 14	130
Gradient sealing corners	70	Lightweight Compound MAXIMO LS 85	133	Penetrating Primer LF 15	60
Grinding Disks 150 mm	53	Lime Fine Filler Durapid CA 480	132	Penetrating Primer VLF 10	130
Grinding Disks 178 mm	53	Lime Paint CA 300	141	Pipe Box L	88
Grinding Disks 400 mm	53	Linotex Professional D 494	30	Plaster Base Energy Primer	159
Grout Emulsion FE 85	79	Liquid film 1 KS	67	Plaster Joint PF 30	80
Grout Epoxy FMY 90	81	Liquid Film 2 KS	68	Polish Applicator	54
Grout Extreme FME 80	81	Lithium Impregnation LI 12	184	Polybond Primer PB 7	168
Grout Trass FMT 15	79			Polyurethane Coating PU 300	110
Grouting Mortar VS 10	181	M		Polyurethane Coating PU 400	111
Grouting Mortar VM 30	182	Machine Paint ML 90	150	Polyurethane Coating PU 600	112
Grouting Mortar VM 40	182	Marble pebbles MG 24	118	Polyurethane Seal PU 40	115
Gully Seal	71	Mat spatulas without inserts	50, 125	Primer gel LV 35	45
Gypsum GI 70	191	Matt Lacquer Ultra M 88	41	Primer PU 150	171
		Matt Latex LX 5000	139	Pro Sealing Film Rapid	
H		Measuring and mixing bucket	54	MAXIMO PSM 1K	67
Hard oil HP 91	44	Methylated Spirit	154	Professional Lacquer Screen Set	52
Hardening accelerator WD SPEED 5	168	Mixing oil XF 4	177	Professional Terrace Oil TP 92	43
Heated Screed Hardening HV 05	178	Mortar Frost Protection FS 10	177	PU Foam Energy Foam	159, 169
High-strength Grout HF 80	80	Mortar Sealant DM 40	177	Putty Durapid SK 50	146
Hobnailed Boots	126	Multi-purpose Adhesive Vibrax VPU 93	76	Pvc Angular End Profiles	91
Hoco Screed Clamps	22, 62, 180	Murefix MF 4	24	Pvc Round Edge End Profile	92
Hybrid adhesive HX1	75				
I		N		Q	
Impregnating Paste IP 30	124	Natural oil NP 90	42	Quartz Sand QS 98	61, 121, 172
Impregnating Primer IG 20	98	Natural oil Np 90 Colour	42	Quick Primer LV 20	145
		Natural Stone Paving Resin PU 1K	118		

R					
Radiator Paint HKL 90	149	Silicone Resin Plaster Energy Furioso	160	Textile Glass Lattice	
Rapid Filling Compound SL 52/		Silk matt paint KH 50	148	Energy Textile	64, 159, 169
TopLevel EXTRA 220 R	26, 64	Silky Latex LX 6000	139	Thermo Powder DB 80	176
Rapid Flex Adhesive Mortar Trass SFK 85	74	Silver Paint Heat-resistant	155	Thermo Top Heat Distribution	
Rapid Flex Adhesive Mortar White SFK 81	74	Single Layer Paint UNO 4000	138	and Decoupling Board	65
Rapid Screed Cement SE 90	180	Single-sided Adhesive D 338	29	Thick Layer Adhesive Filler Energy Forte	158
Rapid Screed SE 24	63	SntheticResin Plaster Energy Brilliant	160	Thinner KK 350	33
Ready-made Plaster White FP 30	190	Special Adhesive MS-K 55	35	Thinner PU-V 95	45
Ready-mixed Concrete FB 15	190	Special Adhesive Primer DX 9	20	Thixotropic Agent TE 2K	122
Rectangular end rail	91	Special Adhesive X-BOND		Tinting Paste MIX 24	157
Reinforcement Mat GL	27	MS-K 88 EXPRESS	35, 89	Tooth shapes overview	56
Reinforcement Protection BS 7	187	Special Adhesive X-BOND MS-K 88	36	Toothed Rail 21 cm	50
Reinforcing Fibre GL	27	Special Bonding Bed Adhesive LF 300	30	Toothed Rail 28 cm	50
Reno Thinner	155	Special Design Covering Adhesive		Toothed Rails	125
Renovating Mortar SM 20	187	X-BOND MS-K 499	30	Topcoat KV 200	114
Renovating Mortar SM 40	187	Special Filler SF 10	168	Triangular Tape EDB 35	165
Renovating Paint Express IF 2010	140	Special Insulating Primer SP 13	131		
Repair Adhesive SK 15	75	Special Linoleum and Carpet		U	
Repair Mortar RM 30	190	Adhesive DK 74	30	Undercoat and Silo Paint BVS 300	164
Reprofiling Mortar RM 04	188	Special Masking Tape 3M	41	Undercoat D 1	20
Roller bracket adjustable	51, 125	Special MSP Adhesive EL 650	34	Undercoat PU 5 EXPRESS	22
Roller Safe	52	Special Seal WD TOP+	167	Uniflex Tile Magnets Professional	89
Room White RW 150	137	Special Seal WD-1K	69, 168	Uniflex Tiling Door Classic	89
Round edge end profile	92	Special Sealant X-BOND MS-D 81	85, 171	Uniplatte	88
Rubber Adhesive CR 5	31	Sports Floor Complete Care AP 30	46	Unitop Decoupling board	38, 65
Rubber broom	126	Sportsground Lining Paint SC 16	141	Unitop M 85	27
Rust Remover FE 10	144	Spray filler Durapid XL 90	133	Universal Adhesive D 390	29
Rust Stop Ferabrin FE 100	150	Spray filler Gullspack S 70	132	Universal Fixing WL 720	31
		Spray Head Colocura SK 1	98, 124, 172	Universal Primer LV 45	45
		Stable repair compound RS 90 F	24	Universal Seal IS 75	43
S		Stair profile	119	Universal Seal PU 500	69
Sanding Belts	52	Staircase Profile Stainless Steel	95	Universal Smoother UG 1	83, 172
Sanding Lattice	53	Starter set coating	126	Universal thinner UV 80	154
Sanitary Silicone Profi SIL 65	84	Steel Fibre MFT	178		
Scales	125	Stone Joint Trass SF 50	79	V	
Scattering Chips VF	120	Stone Paste SP15	119	Valve Lacquer VLX 50	149
Screed Accelerator X 4	178	Stone Seal SI 90	98	Ventilation Roller small	51, 126
Screed Anchoring EV 15	62, 180	Structural Seal 2K BF	167	Ventilation rollers	51, 125
Screed Cement Rapid ER 70	180	Styrofoam Binding Agent SB 60	176		
Sealant Gun for Ms Inject	35	Super Primer D 4	20	W	
Sealant guns	85, 126	Super Primer D4 RAPID	60	Waistband trousers	54
Sealing Adhesive Mortar Grey DKM 95	67	Supraflex SFS 2	76	Waistband trousers short	54
Sealing and decoupling		Surface filling	51	Wet and Bonding Bed Adhesive D 391	29
membrane AE 100	68	Surface Rake	125	White Paint SE 50	146
Sealing collar	71	Suspending Agent Natural Stone		Wood Cement Solution LV 15	44
Sealing Primer AG 3	164	Paving SN 1K	119	Wood Contact Energy Contact	158
Sealing Slurry DS 28	170	Suspending agent WD-1K	168	Wood Glaze HL 2500	153
Sealing Tape Adhesive DBK 80	70	Synthetic Resin Base Colour LV 40	145	Wood Glue Waterproof WF-D3	38
Sealing Tape DB 70	70	SyntheticResin Thinner TE 300	154	Wood Impregnating Primer HL 250	152
Sealing Tape Self-Adhesive DBS 50	71	System Lacquer 2K PU 95	45	Wooden Floor Levelling Compound NH 75/	
Shower Edge Rail Stainless Steel				TopLevel SUPRA 320	25
V2A brushed MG 11	90	T			
Silane bonding resin MS-X1	20	Teleopic rod	51, 125	X	
Silane Moisture Barrier MS-X 3	21, 170	Terrace Oil Cleaner RT 10	43	X-Bond Notched Trowel	50
Silicate Plaster Energy Crystal	160	Terrace Profile	96		
Silicate Primer Fixativ SK 11	130	Terrace Profile Connector	96		
Silicon Impregnation S 4	184	Terrace Profile Corner Connector	96		



The best for professionals: MUREXIN BEST4YOU

MUREXIN

The **BEST4YOU** product range was specially developed for professionals on construction sites and convinces with outstanding features such as maximum performance, highly labour-saving and top quality. The products are also good for the environment and the health of the processors.

With the **BEST4YOU** line, MUREXIN is demonstrating its expertise in the field of construction chemicals even more clearly and fulfils the high demands that processors place on materials with high-quality products.



Premium quality:

The best on the construction site deserve only the best quality! High-quality ingredients, strict quality controls, consistent quality - that's the guarantee when you hold a **BEST4YOU** product in your hands.

Maximum performance:

Processors want to be able to rely completely on the materials used - after all, construction success and reputation depend on a combination of craftsmanship and the best building materials. With **BEST4YOU** products, processors have the best material in their hands. This means they are playing it safe. Every product can do at least one thing perfectly: fast drying, rapid work progress, easy processing, high stability, etc.

Deliberately pro environment:

Put simply, this means "good for people and good for the environment". All **BEST4YOU** products are very low-emission, free from plasticizers and physiologically harmless, that is they do not irritate the skin or mucous membranes and therefore make a significant contribution to protecting the health of the processor.

Highly labour-saving:

Time is money - fast further processing, no unnecessary inconvenient downtimes, only 1 component for rapid work, no mixing times, no mixing errors, little effort required, consistently high quality.

Parquet and Flooring Technology

	Page
1. Preparation, priming, adhesive bridges	20
2. Levelling, filling and smoothing compounds	24
3. Accessories	27
4. Adhesives for PVC, textiles and linoleum	29
5. Adhesives for electrically conductive systems	34
6. Adhesives for parquet and wood	35
7. Parquet lacquers & care products	39
8. End Profiles	48
9. Tools	50



Parquet and Flooring Technology

High-quality products are available for floor layers that are fully in line with the trend towards environmentally friendly solutions. Whether renovation or new build: with sound advice and high-quality products, Murexin is the ideal contact partner. In order to maintain the enjoyment of the new floor covering for as long as possible, Murexin offers products for professional substrate preparation right through to the right care: primers, adhesive bridges, levelling compounds, adhesives, parquet varnishes, oils and care products.

Highlights



” A genuine multitasker, an all-rounder. The new **BEST4YOU** Floor Covering Adhesive Quattro Floor **D 444**. Reliable and extremely strong, it bonds all common elastic and textile floor coverings. Because it is one for all, it keeps the storage costs low and it can hardly wait to be at the next operation again. It's clear that it's **BEST4YOU**. “

Mario Fasching
Sales Manager Fischer Parkett,
Vienna

Highlights

With **BEST4YOU** MSP-based products, the complete substrate preparation can be done in an ecological and physiologically harmless system. The product range includes the silane bonding resin **MS-X1**, the crack anchoring resin **MS-X24** and the silane moisture barrier **MS-X3**.

This premium product range also includes the universally applicable Floor Covering Adhesive Quattro Floor **D 444**.

With a new formulation, the special Design Covering Adhesive **X-Bond MS-K 499** reliably bonds, among other things, LVT design flooring, PVC and rubber flooring in tiles and membranes, even outdoors and under increased thermal and mechanical loads.

The Special MSP Adhesive **EL 650** is a modern, conductive adhesive that is single-component and free of migratory components. It is also suitable as a problem solver for all conductive special bonding materials.



Videos - processing tips

You will find all videos at:
www.murexin.at/service/videos-verarbeitungstipps/

You will find the MUREXIN Highlights on the following pages:

Silane Bonding Resin MS-X 1	20
Silane Moisture Barrier MS-X 3	21
Crack Anchoring Resin MS-X 24	22
Levelling Compound Maximo M 61 /TopLevel Maximo 215	26
Special Design Covering Adhesive X-BondMS-K 499	30
Floor Covering Adhesive Quattro Floor D 444	31



Undercoat D 1

Solvent-free synthetic resin dispersion-based undercoat. Very low emission. Can be diluted 1:1 to 1:3 with water. For pre-treatment of absorbent substrates such as cement screeds, bare concrete coverings and the plastering of cementitious levelling compounds. For anhydrite screeds only before the laying of permeable coverings. Suitable for underfloor heating systems and castor wheel loads.

Consumption: approx. 70 – 100g/m² depending on the substrate



5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689061564	6156
10 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689063353	6335



Super Primer D 4

Adhesion-enhancing, solvent-free, single-component, ready-to-use, film-forming, quick-drying primer based on special dispersion. A non-slip surface is achieved after drying. For preparing absorbent and non-absorbent substrates indoors, also for old substrates in renovation area.

Consumption: 100 – 150 g/m² depending on the roughness of the substrate



1 kg	KDO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 320 pcs.	9002689094395	9439
5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689100539	10053
10 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002689092346	9234



Special Adhesive Primer DX 9

Adhesion-enhancing, single-component, ready-to-use, solvent-free primer based on special dispersion. As a penetrating primer (can be diluted up to 1:3) suitable for absorbent, mineral substrates such as cement, anhydrite and magnesite screeds (also for underfloor heating systems). As an adhesion enhancer for non-absorbent substrates such as synthetic resin coatings, ceramic tiles and moisture barriers. Not suitable on PUR pre-coatings and unsanded as well as on OSB boards treated with Conti-Finish. Can be used indoors and protected outdoor areas.

Consumption: 50 - 70 g/m² depending on the absorbency of the substrate



5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689312291	31229
10 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689165415	16541

- **Drying time for non-absorbent substrates 30 – 40 minutes**
- **low consumption**
- **universally applicable**



Silane Bonding Resin MS-X 1

One-component, silane-based, low-viscosity special resin for the solidification of unstable, low-strength, mineral substrates such as cement and calcium sulphate screeds as well as concrete. Can be recoated with all MUREXIN MSP and PUR adhesives. Not suitable for coating with epoxy resins.

Consumption: approx. 0.3 - 0.7 kg/m² depending on the absorbency of the substrate



10 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689309628	30962
-------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

- **single-component**
- **low viscosity**
- **high penetration capability**
- **can already be reworked after 2 – 3 hrs.**



Penetrating Primer **D 7**

Ready-to-use, particularly fine-particle dispersion for absorbent substrates with excellent depth penetration, solvent-free according to TRGS 610. For indoor and protected outdoor use as primer for highly absorbent cement screeds and as undercoat on anhydrite and gypsum screeds. As a primer for the above-mentioned substrates before direct parquet installation with all MUREXIN MSP, PUR and solvent-based synthetic resin adhesives.

Consumption: approx. 50 - 100 g/m²



10 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689108368	10836
-------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Epoxy Moisture Barrier **2K EP 170**

Very low-emission, two-component epoxy resin system for blocking increased residual moisture of cement screeds and concrete up to 6 CM %. As a compound sealant, as well as for priming and bonding indoors and outdoors. Not suitable as a barrier against pressurised water. On underfloor heating systems up to max. 3 % according to CM.

Consumption: depending on the application: 200 - 600 g/m²
 as moisture barrier: 450 g/m²
 as EP mortar: approx. 0.3 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



4.5 kg	Unit			
3 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. A	9002689158844	15884
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689158851	15885

12 kg	Unit			
8 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs. comp. A	9002689158899	15889
4 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689158905	15890

30 kg	Unit			
20 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs. comp. A	9002689158868	15886
10 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs. comp. B	9002689158875	15887



Silane Moisture Barrier **MS-X 3**

High quality silane-based, water and solvent-free rollable and spatula-ready special primer and vapour barrier. Contains no components that can migrate, thus avoiding harmful interactions with MSP and PUR adhesives. For priming of non-absorbent, as well as normal to heavily absorbent substrates. Also serves to block increased residual moisture in cement screeds and concrete substrates up to 4.5 % by CM. Underfloor heating systems up to max. 3 % by CM.

Consumption: as primer: approx. 100 – 150 g/m² when applied with short pile roller, smoothed approx. 100 g/m²;
 As vapour barrier: on cement screed or concrete up to 4.5 CM%: approx. 350 g/m², one-time application with TKB toothing A2 in a criss-cross pattern

- no migratory components
- can be applied by spatula as well as roller
- surface-strengthening
- suitable under all coverings and parquet



10 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689304678	30467
-------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Undercoat **PU 5 EXPRESS**

High-quality, water and solvent-free, undercoat ready for processing, based on polyurethane with accelerated drying. Indoors for priming of normal to strongly absorbent screeds before adhesion with PUR and MSP adhesives, as well as reworking with tile adhesives and levelling compounds. (Sanding required.) For blocking increased residual moisture up to max. 3.5 CM % in cement screeds without underfloor heating systems.

Consumption: as undercoat: approx. 100 – 150 g/m², as vapour barrier: approx. 300 – 450 g/m²; depending on the substrate



11 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689160540	16054
-------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Casting Resin **2K SI 60**

Universally usable, quick hardening, solvent-free, odourless 2K resin based on water glass PUR with very good adhesive and final strengths. Indoors for force-fit sealing of working and contraction joints, as well as of narrow and wide screed cracks. As a rapid filling and bonding compound for wood, stone, concrete and metal.

Consumption: 1.3 to 1.5 kg per litre of joint space, approx. 100 ml/linear metre narrow screed crack, depending on width and depth of the crack



600 ml	Unit	5 units/box, 1 pal. = 39 boxes	9002689151685	15168
--------	------	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Crack Anchoring Resin **MS-X 24**

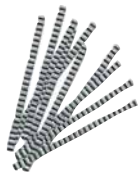
Universally applicable, eco-friendly, physiologically harmless, odourless, two-component special resin based on MSP technology with very good adhesion and final strength. Indoors and outdoors for force-fit sealing of working and contraction joints, as well as of narrow and wide screed cracks. As a rapid filling and bonding compound for wood, stone, concrete and metal. For embedding reinforcement brackets, stair rails and nailing strips, as well as many other wooden and metal profiles.

Consumption: 1.0 kg per litre of joint space, approx. 100 ml/linear metre narrow screed crack, depending on width and depth of the crack



- odourless
- universally applicable
- easy to apply

550 ml	Unit	1 unit/box, 1 pal. = 132 boxes	9002689326144	32614
500 ml	KFL	Comp. A		
50 ml	KFL	Comp. B		



Hoco Screed Clamps

Wave-shaped screed clamp made of high-quality metal, for force-fit crack anchoring in floor surfaces made of screed or concrete in combination with MUREXIN casting resin.

500 pcs.	BOX	500 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 250 boxes	9002689100515	10051
----------	-----	----------------------------------	---------------	-------



Filler and Putty Primer **DX 10**

Synthetic resin-modified, very fine-grained, quick-drying, flexible 2-component filling and priming compound. Can be smoothed down to zero for final plastering. As a primer for subsequent levelling and subsequent direct bonding with Murexin MSP (free of migratory components) and PUR parquet adhesives. Minimisation of adhesive-related interactions through blocking behaviour. Odour inhibiting effect on old substrates. Can also be used as a joint filler for old parquet and floor boards as well as OSB boards with subsequent levelling or direct bonding with the above-mentioned adhesives.

Consumption: 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



9 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002689321361	32136
------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

02 Levelling, filling and smoothing compounds

Before the floor can be laid, great attention must be paid to substrate assessment and preparation.

When preparing the substrate, measuring moisture and checking strength are just as essential as dowelling cracks or filling holes. The levelling of unevenness and, depending on the desired type of flooring, also the priming are the basis for the following floor installation. Because it is only through professional substrate treatment that sustainable dream interiors can be realised.

Levelling, filling and smoothing compounds are used to level out unevenness or to fill holes. MUREXIN offers a wide range of calcium sulphate based products as well as hydraulic setting fillers and repair fillers for every application area.

Some products also create special challenges and are not only suitable for coarser touch-ups but also for levelling work. Versatile in use and easy to model is, for example, the Stable Repair Compound **RS 90 F**. With its excellent yield, the Levelling Compound **Maximo M 61** scores highly and the Levelling Compound **CA 60** impresses with its drying time of only 12 hours!

Product tip:



Levelling Compound **Maximo M 61/** **TopLevel Maximo 215**

- dust-reducing
- high yield
- high absorbency
- quick and easy processing
- tension relieving

PAGE 26





Filling and Repair Compound **SF 80**

Powdery, synthetic resin-modified, stable, hydraulically setting repair compound. For indoor use only, on floors and walls for repairing and filling steps and landings and for filling holes and deep irregularities in screed and concrete surfaces.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689061694	32234
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Stable repair compound **RS 90 F**

Powdery, synthetic resin-modified, very fine grained, stable, quick drying repair compound. Only indoors on floor and wall surfaces for improvement and levelling of steps and landings. For filling small holes and unevenness in screed and concrete surfaces as well as missing screed parts. For patching and formations of ramps. Smoothable down to nothing.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



- accelerated drying
- very good malleability
- very fine grained

25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689312062	32237
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Murefix **MF 4**

Powdery, highly synthetic resin-modified, stable, quick drying, low-stress, hydraulically setting repair compound. Only indoors, on floor and wall surfaces. For the improvement of the most diverse of substrates, filling holes and unevenness, as well as smoothing chipboard. For partial levelling of old and new filling layers.

Consumption: 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



6 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689115663	11566
------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Levelling Compound **FZ 15/TopLevel PROFESSIONAL 210**

Self-levelling, flowable, pumpable, polymer-modified levelling compound. For load-bearing cement screeds and concrete indoors. To produce even surfaces in layer thicknesses of up to 10 mm before laying all kinds of parquet and floor coverings.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689064480	32226
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



• dust-reducing
• up to 20 mm layer thickness

Levelling Compound **FZ 100/TopLevel SUPRA 220**

Self-levelling, flowable, pumpable, polymer-modified levelling compound. Mixed with special plasticizer, with very smooth surface, easy to sand and quick drying. Only indoors, for load-bearing cement screeds and concrete. To produce even surfaces before laying floor coverings and parquet.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689154631	32228
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Levelling Compound Extreme **NE 30/TopLevel PROFESSIONAL 530**

Self-levelling, flowable, pumpable, polymer-modified levelling compound. Only indoors, for load-bearing cement screeds and concrete. For the production of even substrates before the laying of floor coverings of all sorts, especially for evening out extreme unevennesses, up to 30 mm in one work step. Not suitable for commercially utilised areas or driving on by powered vehicles.

Consumption: approx. 1.7 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689061762	32223
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Wooden Floor Levelling Compound **NH 75/TopLevel SUPRA 320**

Powdery, fibre-reinforced, self-levelling, hydraulically setting levelling compound. Only indoors for production of flat and even substrates in layer thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm before laying floor coverings of all types, especially wooden floor boards, chipboard and old floors and in renovation and refurbishment areas.

Consumption: approx. 1.25 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



20 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 48 pcs.	9002689055495	32227
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Levelling Compound **CA 20/TopLevel PROFI 220 G**

Powdery, low-tension, self-levelling compound based on calcium sulphate. Only indoors to create level substrates, especially on calcium sulphate bound screeds, as well as on mastic asphalt and all standard screeds in old and new builds in layer thicknesses of 2 - 20 mm before laying floor coverings and parquet.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689120964	32224
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- quick readiness for laying
- for layer thicknesses up to 15 mm

Levelling Compound **CA 60/TopLevel SUPRA 215 G**

Powdery, quick-drying levelling compound based on calcium sulphate with extremely good spreadability. Only indoors, for producing level subfloors, especially on calcium sulphate bound screeds and all common screeds in old and new buildings. Can be applied in layer thicknesses up to 15 mm in one work step. Mastic asphalt screeds up to max. 3 mm. Suitable for underfloor heating systems, for castor wheel loads and for wide area underfloor heating systems. Not for use in wet areas.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689307228	32229
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Filling and Repair Compound **CA 85**

Stable, low-tension filling and repair compound based on calcium sulphate. Only indoors. For evening out and repair work on calcium sulphate screeds, as well as for evening out and filling of dry screeds and dry building elements based on gypsum up to 50 mm. Suitable for underfloor heating systems and castor wheel loads.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689115656	32233
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Rapid Filling Compound **SL 52/TopLevel EXTRA 220 R**

Powdery, self-levelling, resin-modified, hydraulically setting special filling compound based on special cement for subsequent quick laying. Only indoors to produce even substrates in layer thicknesses of up to 20 mm before laying elastic floor coverings and parquet. Suitable for underfloor heating systems and castor wheel loads.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689133032	32231
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Levelling Compound **MAXIMO M 61/TopLevel MAXIMO 215**

Self-levelling special filling compound with higher yield and higher absorbency. Very low emission, drying by hydration. Only indoors to produce even substrates with high absorbency before laying floor coverings and parquet. Especially suitable for underfloor heating systems and for laying rubber and polyolefin coverings.

Consumption: approx. 1.1 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



13 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 72 pcs.	9002689138402	32232
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Reinforcement Mat **GL**

Alkali-resistant textile glass mat for tempering and reinforcing filling and levelling compounds, serves to increase the tensile and flexural strength as well as the impact strength (crack behaviour). For critical substrates or for transitions between different building materials.



1 ROL	79.8 m ²	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689323075	32307
-------	---------------------	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Reinforcing Fibre **GL**

Alkali-resistant reinforcing glass fibre for tempering and reinforcing filling and levelling compounds. To increase tensile and flexural strength and impact resistance (cracking behaviour). Particularly suitable for critical substrates such as brittle and cracked screeds and for transitions between different building materials. First stir the fibres into the mixing water.

Consumption: 1 pc. (250 g) to 25 kg levelling compound



250 g	KS	1 pc, 50 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 1,350 pcs.	9002689084297	8429
-------	----	--	---------------	------



Unitop **M 85**

Flexible, loosely laid special glass mat on the substrate as stabilising, insulating and vapour-proof intermediate layer for the gluing of textile covers, also for synthetic double backing and PUR foam backing, PVC and CV coverings with smooth, embossed or latex-coated backings indoors. Can be used as flexible decoupling board for stabilisation and vapour-proof decoupling of different coverings.

Consumption: format: 2 m x 25 m



50 m ²	ROL	1 pc., 1 pal. = 12 pcs.	9002689125211	12521
-------------------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- no cutting to size necessary
- clean and quick

Crack Reinforcing Element **GF**

Crack reinforcement element with very high elongation at break. The crack reinforcing element GF compensates for slight vibrations and movements of the substrate. Due to its high tensile strength, it is ideal for reworking crack, contraction and construction joints in conjunction with filling compounds, MSP and PUR adhesives as well as with MS-X-3 and 2K EP 170. For substrates with crack widths of up to 5 mm. Can be used as a replacement for conventional crack anchoring. Suitable for underfloor heating systems. Format: 80 x 60 cm



1 pc.	0.8 x 0.6 m = 0.48 m ²	75 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 20 boxes	9002689312857	31285
-------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Edge Insulation Strips **RS 50**

Self-adhesive, fleece-laminated polyethylene foam (rot-proof). To prevent sound bridges and stress cracks in the levelling layer at floor/wall connection joints indoors and outdoors.



20 linear metres	ROL	1 pc, 5 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 90 rolls	9002689130567	13056
------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------

04 Adhesives for PVC, textiles and linoleum

Two adhesion experts which make the heart of a floor layer beat faster!

The term multi-function applies to the Floor Covering Adhesive Quattro Floor **D 444** in full: developed as an all-round product, it bonds all common resilient and textile floor coverings reliably and with extremely high adhesive strength. Because of its versatility, it is always the right choice: an adhesive for all occasions! From now on, opened containers from different areas of application no longer block storage spaces, because this all-round adhesive replaces them all and can be used again straight away for the next application.

Our Special Design Covering Adhesive **X-Bond MS-K 499** has a wide range of applications both indoors and outdoors. It has proven itself especially in environments where increased thermal and mechanical loads as well as increased wet exposure are to be expected, such as on terraces, in conservatories or in wet rooms. It is the adhesive of choice for a wide range of design coverings and application areas.

Product tip:



Special Design Covering Adhesive **X-BOND MS-K 499**

- no migratory components
- water-resistant
- highly thermal load capacity
- hard-elastic adhesive joint

PAGE 30



Floor Covering Adhesive Quattro Floor **D 444**

- quick traction
- high initial and final strength
- universally applicable

PAGE 31





Single-edge Adhesive **D 338**

High-quality dispersion adhesive for bonding homogeneous, PVC, floor and wall coverings in tiles and membranes, as well as for textile floor coverings with latex smooth foam and latex embossed backing, latexed backing or PUR foam backing. Suitable for underfloor heating systems. For indoor use only.

Consumption: approx. 300 – 450 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering



20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689052074	5207
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	------



Wet and Bonding Bed Adhesive **D 391**

Low-emission, solvent-free, odourless, high-quality dispersion adhesive. Only indoors, for gluing homogeneous, PVC, floor and wall covering in tiles and membranes, as well as for textile floor coverings with latex smooth foam and latex stamped backs, latexed rear or PUR foam backs. Suitable for underfloor heating systems and for castor wheel loads.

Consumption: approx. 300 – 450 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering



20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689066927	6692
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	------



Universal Adhesive **D 390**

Low-emission, solvent-free, high-quality synthetic resin dispersion adhesive with high post-adhesion effect and strong adhesiveness. Only indoors, for gluing homogeneous, PVC, floor and wall covering in tiles and membranes, as well as for textile floor coverings with latex smooth foam and latex stamped backs, latexed rear or PUR foam backs.

Consumption: approx. 280 – 400 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering



1 kg	KE	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 320 pcs.	9002689061915	6191
6 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689061946	6194
12 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002689061939	6193



- stable adhesive groove
- fibre-reinforced
- simple processing

Design Covering Adhesive **D 495**

Very low-emission, solvent-free, fibre-reinforced wet bed dispersion adhesive with high initial adhesion and hard adhesive grooves for increased dimensional stability requirements. Minimised residual indentation behaviour. Only indoors for the adhesion of PVC, designer coverings and PVC-CV coverings in membranes and tiles, rubber coverings in membranes and tiles up to 3.2 mm, as well as chlorine-free floor coverings (polyolefin coverings).

Consumption: approx. 250 – 350 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering



6 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689162742	16274
14 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002689158325	15832



Special Design Covering Adhesive **X-BOND MS-K 499**

Single-component special adhesive tested according to DIN EN 14259 on STP base for adhesion of LTV design covers, homogeneous and heterogeneous PVC covers in membranes and tiles, CV covers, rubber coverings in membranes and tiles (up to 10 mm, higher covering thicknesses in consultation). For adhesion on absorbent and non-absorbent substrates indoors, outdoors and in wet areas. Especially for increased thermal and mechanical loads. Waterproof and weather-resistant

Consumption: approx. 300 – 680 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering; possible toothing: A1-B2



5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs.	9002689324294	32429
16 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs.	9002689323198	32319



Special Bonding Bed Adhesive **LF 300**

Solvent-free, odourless, high-quality dispersion adhesive. With fast setting and long adhesion. For indoor use only, for bonding elastic and textile floor coverings. Especially suitable for bonding elastic coverings to non-absorbent substrates and for covering to covering bonding.

Consumption: approx. 200 – 400 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering



12 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002689063919	6391
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	------



Special Linoleum and Carpet Adhesive **DK 74**

Very low-emission, high-quality, quick setting dispersion special adhesive for carpet and linoleum adhesion with hard adhesive joints for high dimensional stability. Only indoors for the adhesion of woven goods, textile coverings with jute or synthetic second backings, as well as with latex foam backings, latex rears, needle felt coverings, linoleum and cork linoleum.

Consumption: approx. 350 – 550 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering



7 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689055761	5576
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689054085	5408



Linotex Professional **D 494**

Very low-emission, high-quality, quick setting special adhesive for carpet and linoleum adhesion based on dispersion latex with excellent shear strength and hard adhesive joints for high dimensional stability. Only use indoors for bonding linoleum in membranes.

Consumption: approx. 300 – 500 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering



20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689077046	7704
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	------



- quick traction
- high initial and final strength
- universally applicable
- saves storage costs due to versatile range of applications

Floor Covering Adhesive Quattro Floor **D 444**

Very low-emission, high-quality, extremely adhesive multifunctional adhesive for flexible and textile floor coverings. For homogeneous and heterogeneous PVC coverings in sheets, PVC design coverings in planks and tiles, linoleum coverings, rubber coverings up to 4 mm, textile coverings with all common backings, as well as light needlefelt coverings. Also suitable for contact bonding.

Consumption: PVC, design coverings, CV, rubber coverings in sheets and tiles, toothing A2: approx. 280 – 330 g/m²
 Linoleum, cork: toothing B1, B2 approx. 330 – 370 g/m²
 Needle felt, woven fabric, carpet with second backing: toothing B2 approx. 330 – 370 g/m²



14 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs.	9002689315063	31506
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Rubber Adhesive **CR 5**

Special dispersion-based wet-bed adhesive with extremely rapid and high strength development. Only indoors for adhesion of synthetic rubber coverings in membranes and tiles up to 4 mm with evenly sanded backings, as well as for polyolefin coverings on well absorbent filling compounds.

Consumption: approx. 300 – 400 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering



14 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002689106340	10634
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Universal Fixing **WL 720**

Solvent-free, easy to process, rollable fixing. Indoor use only for full area fixing of CV, PVC and textile coverings with smooth foam backings and self-laying carpets tiles. Floor coverings can be fixed and are easy to remove again. Suitable for underfloor heating systems and castor wheel loads.

Consumption: approx. 100 – 150 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering



2.8 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 100 pcs.	9002689368298	36829
5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689101925	10192
25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 12 pcs.	9002689072812	7281



Fixing Dispersion **WL 730**

High-quality fixing dispersion with high re-saturation capability. Indoor use only for fixing self-laying carpet tiles with fleece, PVC or PUR backings, as well as complete fixing of CV, PVC and textile coverings with smooth foam backings. Floor coverings can be fixed repeatedly and are easy to remove again. Suitable for underfloor heating systems and castor wheel loads.

Consumption: approx. 100 – 150 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering



10 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002689092360	9236
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	------



Adhesive **2K PU 330**

Solvent-free, elastic hardening two-component adhesive based on polyurethane. Waterproof and weather-resistant. Indoors and outdoors for laying high-load rubber, PVC, outdoor and sports ground coverings, as well repair adhesive for concrete, ceramics, stone, wood and many other building materials.

Consumption: approx. 300 – 1300 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering



6 kg Unit				
5 kg	BLE	1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. A	9002689063650	6365
1 kg	BKA	1 pal. = 360 pcs. comp. B	9002689063643	6364
12 kg Unit				
10 kg	BLE	1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A	9002689363651	36365
2 kg	BKA	1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689163640	16364



Contact Adhesive Rexopren **KK 346**

Solvent-based contact adhesive. Both indoors and outdoors for adhesion of PVC profiles, rubber or cork coverings in tiles, all sorts of synthetic layered boards, skirting boards and edge bands. Suitable for underfloor heating systems and castor wheel loads. Only process in well ventilated areas.

Consumption: approx. 150-300 g/m² when applied on both sides



0.7 kg	BDO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 420 pcs.	9002689325543	32554
4.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002689325550	32555
10 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689325567	32556



Contact Adhesive **KK 990**

Thixotropic, solvent-free contact adhesive with high initial strength. Only indoors for the adhesion of textile floor and wall coverings, bumpers, and wall coverings made from PVC. Suitable for underfloor heating systems and castor wheel loads. Not suitable for linoleum runners.

Consumption: approx. 250-350 g/m² when applied on both sides



5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs.	9002689306306	30630
------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Thinner **KK 350**

Solvent mixture with high dissolving power. For dilution of solvent-based contact adhesives, such as Special Contact Adhesive KK 346, Contact Adhesive Rexopren 1310 and for cleaning tools and equipment.

Consumption: Depending on requirements and intended use

0.5 l	BKA	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 45 boxes	9002689063711	6371
5 l	BKA	1 pal. = 99 pcs.	9002689063728	6372



- high initial adhesion
- good post-adhesive effect

Fibe Adhesive **EL 630**

Electrically conductive dispersion adhesive with extended working time and excellent initial adhesion. For laying of: conductive PVC and synthetic rubber coverings in membranes and tiles up to 2.5 mm - conductive carpet coverings with jute or synthetic double backings, latex backings, - conductive woven coverings and needle felt coverings, as well as linoleum. Suitable for underfloor heating systems and castor wheel loads.

Consumption: approx. 250 - 350 g/m²



11 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002689310242	31024
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Antistatic Additive **AS 7**

Antistatic additive for fixing WL 720 and WL 730. 170 g for 2.8 kg container and 300 g for 5 kg container.

Consumption: approx. 100 – 150 g/m² depending on substrate and back of the covering

0.17 kg	KDO	24 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 60 boxes	9002689317135	31713
0.3 kg	KDO	19 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 60 boxes	9002689317142	31714



- single-component
- physiologically harmless

Special MSP Adhesive **EL 650**

Electrically conductive, single-component, solvent-free, hard elastic special adhesive based on MSP. Waterproof and weather-resistant. For indoor and outdoor laying of high-load conductive rubber coverings, in membranes and panels up to 5 mm, as well as for conductive linoleum and PVC coverings. Can be used on absorbent and non-absorbent substrates. EL 650 is a special adhesive for problem solving with all conductive special bonding materials.

Consumption: 200 - 600 g/m²



10 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs.	9002689310235	31023
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Copper Band **KB 20**

Self-adhesive copper band as an earthing conductor for the production of conductive flooring systems. Indoor use only, suitable for underfloor heating systems and wheelchair loads. For laboratory facilities, operating theatres, electronic manufacturing, production rooms in explosion protected areas, ...

20 linear metres	ROL	1 pc., 20 pcs./box	9002689058953	5895
------------------	-----	--------------------	---------------	------



Parquet Adhesive **M 522**

High-quality, odourless dispersion adhesive with very good adhesive strength and good processing properties. Only indoors for bonding 8 mm mosaic parquet, as well as industrial parquet made of types of wood that are not susceptible to swelling. Suitable for underfloor heating systems.

Consumption: approx. 0.7 - 1 kg/m², depending on the parquet type



20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689062097	6209
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	------



Special Adhesive **X-BOND MS-K 88 EXPRESS**

High-quality elastic single-component adhesive, based on the latest developments in MSP technology. The product is water, solvent, silicone, isocyanate and halogen-free, can be painted over and is UV and weather-resistant. Furthermore, it is permanently elastic and prevents the transfer of adverse forces to the substrate. Universally applicable strong adhesive and sealant for indoor and outdoor use.

Consumption: depending on substrate and application



290 ml	KTU	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 100 boxes	9002689132479	13247
--------	-----	---------------------------------	---------------	-------



Special Adhesive **MS-K 55**

High-quality, solvent and water-free, low viscosity, permanently elastic, cavity-filling MSP adhesive for fixing hollow parquet elements. Label-free and, therefore, ecologically and physiologically harmless. No post-swelling or foaming. Very low emissions and odourless. For underspraying of cavities or post-adhesion of loose elements.

Consumption: depending on cavities



100 ml	PPE	16 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 108 boxes	9002689160229	16022
--------	-----	-----------------------------------	---------------	-------



Sealant Gun for MS Inject

Special device for processing Special Adhesive Inject MS-K 55.

1 pc.	24 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 30 boxes	9002689160267	16026
-------	----------------------------------	---------------	-------



- no interactions
- shear-resistant
- high shear strength

Parquet Adhesive X-BOND MS-K 530

High-quality, single-component, shear-resistant, water and solvent-free parquet adhesive based on MSP technology. Does not have any migratory components. Suitable for all substrates and for all types of parquet. For gluing strip parquet in accordance with DIN EN 13226, edgewise in accordance with DIN EN 14761, mosaic parquet in accordance with DIN EN 13488, lam parquet in accordance with DIN EN 13489, solid boards, double and triple-layer parquet, and table parquet. Suitable for underfloor heating systems.

Consumption: consumption depending on substrate, parquet type and tothing: approx. 0.8- 1.2 kg/m². tothing B3, B5, PK/B11, B15: approx. 0.7 - 1.5 kg/m², tothing B17: approx. 1.8 kg/m²



16 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs.	9002689156369	15636
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- universally applicable
- firm elastic
- no interactions
- high shear strength

Parquet Adhesive X-BOND MS-K 539

High-quality, single-component, water and solvent-free adhesive based on MSP technology. Free from migratory components and no damaging interactions with Murexin parquet varnishes. Only indoors for gluing of strip parquet according to DIN EN 13226, edgewise according to DIN EN 14761, mosaic parquet according to DIN EN 13488 and solid boards. Also for 2 and 3-layer multi-layer parquet and for approved laminate floors.

Consumption: consumption depending on substrate, parquet type and tothing: approx. 0.8- 1.2 kg/m². tothing B3, B5, PK/B11, B15: approx. 0.7 - 1.5 kg/m², tothing B17: approx. 1.8 kg/m²



16 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs.	9002689161752	16175
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Special Adhesive X-BOND MS-K 88

High-quality, single-component, permanently elastic, water and solvent-free universal adhesive based on MSP technology. Suitable for almost all substrates and for all types of parquet with tongue and groove connections. Indoors and outdoors. For the adhesion of parquet, ceramics, tiles and stone, as well as for insulation materials and combination gluing. Not suitable for bituminous materials (e.g., mastic asphalt) or polypropylene.

Consumption: consumption depending on substrate, parquet type and tothing: tothing B3, B5, PK/B11, B15: approx. 0.7 - 1.5 kg/m², tothing B17: approx. 1.8 kg/m²; as sealant with special tothing X-Bond: approx. 2.4 kg/m²



15 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs.	9002689125938	12593
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Parquet Adhesive X-BOND MS-K 511

High-quality, single-component, hard-elastic, water and solvent-free MSP adhesive (in accordance with TRGS 610). Noise absorbing, very low emission according to EC1, and odourless. For gluing solid and double and triple-layered prefabricated parquet. (Observe the information on elastic adhesion in the Technical Data Sheet). Not suitable on bituminous materials (e.g., mastic asphalt).

Consumption: consumption depending on substrate, parquet type and tothing: approx. 0.8- 1.2 kg/m²



600 ml	PPE	20 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 40 boxes	9002689144700	14470
1800 ml	PPE	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 30 boxes	9002689144717	14471
16 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs.	9002689114284	11428



Parquet Adhesive PU 566

Solvent-free, water-free, two-component reaction resin adhesive. For bonding strip parquet 16-22 mm; upright lamella parquet; 8 mm mosaic parquet; solid boards; large-format multi-layer boards; 2 and 3-layer prefabricated parquet; 22 mm wood block paving on underlay. Carry out trial test when gluing exotic woods.

Consumption: consumption depending on substrate, parquet type and tothing: tothing B3, B5, PK/B11, B15: approx. 0.8 - 1.2 kg/m² tothing B17: approx. 1.8 kg/m²



4.8 kg unit (comp. A+B)	Unit	1 pc., 1 pal. = 54 pcs.	9002689130956	13095
10 kg unit (comp. A+B)	Unit	1 pc., 1 pal. = 39 pcs.	9002689130918	13091



Cleaning cloths R 500

Dirt and adhesive cleaning cloths made of cotton fibres in a handy format. For cleaning hands and tools, especially when contaminated with unhardened PUR and MSP adhesives as well as two-component resins. 1 box contains 100 cloths.



1 pc.	KDO	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 66 boxes	9002689112334	11233
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---------------	-------



Decoupling fleece for parquet laying

Stress-relieving reinforcement fleece for laying parquet, tiles and natural stone, especially on problematic substrates. Can be used as a reinforcing underlay under solid parquet and ready-to-lay parquet as well as on all conventional substrates that are ready for laying. Especially for use on poor, low-strength substrates and in the renovation sector for dry screeds, chipboard and mastic asphalt.



50 linear metres	ROL	1 pc., 1 pal. = 12 pcs.	9002689125921	12592
------------------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Noise Reducing Insulation Mat

Stress-reducing decoupling and noise-reducing mat based on recycled PUR foam granulate for use under laminate, parquet, carpet and linoleum. Plasticizer migration does not take place between the underlay and top cover due to the use of special materials. Suitable for completely glued or floating laying, depending on top cover. Note the instructions on the bonding and adhesive selection!



2 mm	30 m ²	1 pc., 1 pal. = 11 pcs.	9002689156475	15647
3 mm	20 m ²	1 pc., 1 pal. = 11 pcs.	9002689156482	15648
5 mm	16 m ²	1 pc., 1 pal. = 8 pcs.	9002689156499	15649



Unitop decoupling board

Stress-relieving decoupling and impact noise reducing board for parquet and multi-layered parquet indoors, and for ceramic tiles and natural stone indoors and outdoors. The board is used especially for problematic substrates. The Unitop Decoupling Board is a very low emission laying material (acc. to GEV), breakproof and rot-resistant. Can be used as decoupling and impact noise reducing board on wall and floor areas under many covering materials for traffic loads of up to 5 kN/m². Only the 4 mm board is suitable for use in underfloor heating systems. Format: 120 x 60 cm = 0.72 m²



1 pc.	4 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 200 pcs.	9002428047507	04750
1 pc.	9 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 100 pcs.	9002428047521	04752
1 pc.	15 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 60 pcs.	9002428047538	04753



Acoustic Top Noise Reducing and Decoupling Board

Highly impact noise-reducing and tension-reducing. Achieves 15dB impact noise reduction through multi-layer sandwich construction (laid with tile adhesive). Decoupling board for ceramic tiles, boards and natural stone as well as for parquet and multi-layered parquet, especially for problematic substrates. Can be used as decoupling and impact noise reduction board on wall and floor areas (for traffic loads up to 3 kN/m²) indoors, both for new builds or especially for renovations. Format: 120 x 60 cm = 0.72 m²



1 pc.	4 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 200 pcs.	9002689140658	14065
-------	------	--------------------------	---------------	-------



Waterproof Wood Glue WF-D3

Solvent-free, waterproof PVA wood glue. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. For surface and joint bonding. For gluing on, around and onto in cold and warm pressing procedures. Suitable for underfloor heating systems.

Consumption: depending on the application



0.75 kg	KFL	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 30 boxes	9002689093459	9345
5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689093473	9347



Aqua Wood Cement Solution **AV 10**

Aqueous, solvent-free and odourless wood cement solution. Fast drying and excellent sanding properties. Only indoors for production of wood cement through the addition of wood grinding dust. For joint filling of parquet and other wooden floors up to max. 1.5 mm joint width. Not suitable for floor boards and wood block paving.

Consumption: 1 litre is sufficient for approx. 20 m²



5 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689121770	12177
-----	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Aqua Special Primer **AV 20**

Easy to process, aqueous primer for parquet floors. Good penetration characteristics reduce lateral bonding. Indoors as primer for subsequent sealing with all aqueous MUREXIN parquet lacquers. For use on all conventional indigenous hardwood species.

Consumption: coverage per l: approx. 7 - 8 m²(rolled)



10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689112419	11241
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Aqua Exotic Blocking Primer **AV 50**

Aqueous special primer with barrier effect for extensive insulation from wood ingredients. The primer penetrates deep into the wood and forms an ideal surface for reworking with any aqueous MUREXIN parquet lacquer. Only use indoors. Especially for problem and exotic woods. Ensures natural, neutral wood intensification.

Consumption: coverage per l: approx. 7 - 8 m²(rolled)



5 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689148609	14860
-----	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Aqua Gel **AV 30**

Quick-drying gelatinous intermediate layer with excellent filling capacity. Can be recoated with all aqueous Murexin Aqua parquet varnishes. Indoors as intermediate layer or for filling small scratches and joints. Suitable for underfloor heating systems. Not suitable for priming raw wood.

Consumption: approx. 30 - 35 m²/kg



5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689112440	11244
------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Aqua Wod Cement Solution **AV 5 ELASTIC**

Aqueous, solvent-free and permanently elastic joint sealant especially for the renovation of old floor boards with extra-wide joints up to 5 mm. Reduces the lateral bonding. Only indoors for production of wood cement through the addition of wood grinding dust. Sprung floors and nailed wooden floors cannot be permanently sealed.

Consumption: 1 litre, depending on joint width: 10 m²



5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689169772	16977	29.53/kg	147.66/pc.
------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------	-----------------	-------------------



Aqua Parquet Varnish Special **PS 90**

Aqueous, non-flammable, low-odour, formaldehyde-free parquet seal with extremely high scratch and abrasion resistance and good filling capacity as well as excellent durability. Indoors for sealing wooden floors and parquet with medium to high loads. Layer thickness: 2 x rolls each approx. 125 ml/m² = 90 µm, 3 x rolls each approx. 125 ml/m² = 135 µm

Consumption: with 2 coats of lacquer, one container (10 litres) is sufficient for approx. 40 m²



10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689112471	11247	30.53/l	305.28/pc.
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------	----------------	-------------------



Aqua Parquet Varnish Objekt **PO 70**

Aqueous, single-component parquet sealant based on polyurethane-acrylic. Hard-wearing and well filled surface. Indoors for sealing wooden floors and parquet with medium loads. Layer thickness: 2 x rolls each approx. 120 ml/m² = 80 µm, 3 x rolls each approx. 120 ml/m² = 120 µm

Consumption: with 2 coats of lacquer, one container (10 litres) is sufficient for approx. 42 m²



10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689112563	11256	26.18/l	261.78/pc.
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------	----------------	-------------------



Aqua Parquet Sealant **PU 80**

Aqueous parquet sealant based on high-quality polyurethane-acrylic with very good processing properties. Forms a good body and leads to very good mechanical and chemical resistance values. Indoors for sealing wooden floors and parquet. Layer thickness: 2 x rolls each approx. 120 ml/m² = 80 µm, 3 x rolls each approx. 120 ml/m² = 120 µm

Consumption: with 2 coats of lacquer, one container (10 litres) is sufficient for approx. 42 m²



5 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.				
satin finish			9002689112549	11254	30.97/l	154.83/pc.
glossy			9002689112556	11255	31.98/l	159.89/pc.

10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.				
satin finish			9002689112525	11252	29.10/l	291.04/pc.
glossy			9002689112532	11253	30.36/l	303.55/pc.



Matt Lacquer Ultra **M 88**

Ultra-matt, aqueous 1-component seal based on PUR acrylic with excellent resistance values and high scratch and abrasion resistance. Only indoors for producing a dull matt parquet surface. Gloss level ~ 5. Stress class C according to ÖNORM C 2354. GIS-Code W2+ Layer thickness: 2 x rolls each approx. 120 ml/m² = 80 µm, 3 x rolls each approx. 120 ml/m² = 120 µm

Consumption: with 2 coats of lacquer, one container (10 litres) is sufficient for approx. 42 m²



10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689302773	30277	34.33/l	343.27/pc.
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------	----------------	-------------------



Aqua Parquet Varnish Extreme **NX 85**

Aqueous parquet sealant based on high-quality polyurethane. Due to the high abrasion-resistant and chemical-resistant NX 85 has comparable properties to a two-component system. Forms a good body and has excellent processing properties. Indoors for sealing wooden floors and parquet. Layer thickness: 2 x rolls each approx. 125 ml/m² = 90 µm, 3 x rolls each approx. 125 ml/m² = 135 µm

Consumption: with 2 coats of lacquer, one container (10 litres) is sufficient for approx. 40 m²



10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689160328	16032	36.14/l	361.40/pc.
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------	----------------	-------------------



Aqua Nano Varnish **NT 100**

Two-component parquet and synthetic resin sealant for environmentally friendly sealing of very heavily used wooden floors and as a final sealant for synthetic resin coatings. Aqua Nano Lacquer NT 100 is flexible and forms surfaces with extremely high scratch and abrasion resistance as well as excellent chemical resistance. According to ÖNORM C 2354 complies with the highest resistance class C and has been tested for sliding behaviour according to DIN V 18032. Layer thickness: 2 x rolls each approx. 130 ml/m² = 95 µm, 3 x rolls each approx. 130 ml/m² = 140 µm

Consumption: with 2 coats of lacquer, one container (11 litres) is sufficient for approx. 42 m²



5.5 l Unit		1 pc., 1 pal. = 64 pcs.				
satin finish	KKA		9002689118503	11850	40.38/l	222.11/unit
glossy	KKA		9002689126379	12637	41.52/l	228.33/unit

11 l Unit		1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.				
satin finish	KKA		9002689143390	14339	37.09/l	407.94/unit



Special Masking Tape **3M**

Special masking tape for painting work and sports floor markings. Width: 25 mm, length: 50 linear metres

1 pc.	ROL	36 pcs./box	9002689138105	13810	12.35/pc.
-------	-----	-------------	---------------	-------	------------------



Drying Retarder TV 5

Drying Retarder TV 5 is suitable for water-based parquet varnishes, such as Aqua Nano Varnish NT 100, Aqua Parquet Varnish Extreme NX 85, Aqua Parquet Varnish Special PS 90. Extends the drying phase at very high outside temperatures or ensures good processing and flow of the parquet varnish. Roller tracks due to the seal drying too quickly can therefore be prevented.

Consumption: 0.5 l in 10 l parquet lacquer



1 l	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 378 pcs.	9002689147862	14786
-----	-----	---------------------------------	---------------	-------



Natural oil NP 90

High-quality low-VOC impregnating oil based on natural, environmentally-friendly raw materials. High solids content of 98 %. Fast-drying and suitable for batch-free work. Produces a very water and dirt repellent, extremely durable surface. For indoor oiling and impregnation of wooden floors made from hard and soft woods. For all types of installation, including wood block paving, planks, industrial parquet, and sprung floors.

Consumption: per l: ~20 m²; depending on parquet type and joint width



0.75 l	BDO	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 528 pcs.	9002689305552	30555
2.5 l	BDO	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 168 pcs.	9002689305569	30556
5 l	BDO	3 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689305576	30557



Natural Oil NP 90 COLOUR

High-quality impregnating oil based on natural, environmentally-friendly raw materials. High solids content, quick-drying and suitable for batch-free working. Produces a very water and dirt repellent, durable surface. For parquet floors and wooden surfaces indoors, as well as for wood block paving, boards, industrial parquet, sprung floors and suitable for underfloor heating systems. Care with Natural Wood Floor Soap HS 92 or Aqua Care Oil AP 90.

Consumption: per l: ~20 m²; depending on parquet type and joint width



0.75 l	BDO	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 528 pcs.		
	white		9002689305392	30539
	sand		9002689305408	30540
	cement gray		9002689305415	30541
	smoke		9002689305477	30547
	black		9002689305491	30549

2.5 l	BLE	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 168 pcs.		
	white		9002689305507	30550
	sand		9002689305514	30551
	cement gray		9002689305521	30552
	smoke		9002689305538	30553
	black		9002689305545	30554

All available colours can be seen in our sample folder. Contact your sales representative.



Universal Seal **IS 75**

Solvent-based, universally applicable 1-component oil synthetic resin parquet sealant. For sealing all parquet and wooden floors. Especially for edgewise slats, non-side-impregnated wood block paving, or boards. Universal Seal IS 75 corresponds to the sliding friction value of DIN 18032 and has a low lateral bonding effect.

Consumption: consumption/coverage per l: approx. 10 – 12 m²/ (rolled)



10 l	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 30 pcs.	9002689305385	30538
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Professional Terrace Oil **TP 92**

High-quality, water-based impregnating oil for outdoors. For the basic treatment and care of new or previously oil-treated wood surfaces. (e.g., terraces, garden furniture, wooden facades and WPC boards). Professional Terrace Oil TP 92 achieves a water and dirt-proof surface and protects the wood from mould.

Consumption: 8 – 12 m²/l – depending on the wood type



2.5 l	BLE	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 168 pcs.	9002689305668	30566
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Terrace Oil Cleaner **RT 10**

For cleaning wooden terraces, garden furniture, fences, carports and WPC boards. Removes moss and algae growth and protects against reinfestation.

Consumption: 6-10 m²/l



2.5 l	KKA	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 168 pcs.	9002689305675	30567
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Order Holder and Sponge for **TP 92** and **RT 10**

Holder for applicator sponge. For applying Parquet Floor Lye PL 60, Professional Terrace Oil TP 92 and Terrace Oil Cleaner RT 10.

1 pc.	Applicator holder + sponge	1 pal. = 100 pcs.	9002689306337	30633
1 pc.	Replacement applicator sponge	1 pal. = 100 pcs.	9002689306344	30634



Aqua Oil Care **AP 90**

Water-based, solvent-free care oil for the renovation and restoration of oiled wooden floors. Ideal for surfaces treated with the Natural Oil NP 90 Colour to maintain and accentuate the colouring. Increases the durability of the floor. Indoors for initial, complete care as well as maintenance of oiled parquet and wooden floors, and for initial care of oiled wooden floors.

Consumption: approx. 30 - 40 m²/l



1 l	KKA	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.	9002689305590	30559
-----	-----	---------------------------------	---------------	-------



Hard Oil **HP 91**

Ready-to-use hard wax oil for sanded and untreated wooden floors. Hard Oil HP 91 ensures an extremely durable surface. For indoor impregnation of wooden floors made from hard and soft woods, as well as wood block paving, boards, industrial parquet, and sprung floors. Also as cover coat on Natural Oil NP 90 Colour. Suitable for underfloor heating systems.

Consumption: per l: ~20 m²



2.5 l	BLE	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002689305378	30537
-------	-----	------------------------------	---------------	-------



Parquet Floor Lye **PL 60**

Water-based, solvent-free lye for pretreatment of untreated and sanded parquet floors and wooden surfaces. Indoors as well as for stairs and furniture. Parquet Floor Lye PL 60 strongly brings out the colouring and wood grain. It also prevents the natural yellowing of the wood. The surface must be subsequently treated with Natural Oil NP 90. Suitable for underfloor heating systems.

Colours: white, gray, vintage

Consumption: 8 - 10 m²/l



2.5 l	KKA	white	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 168 pcs.		
		white		9002689305682	30568
		gray		9002689305699	30569
		vintage		9002689305705	30570



Natural Wooden Floor Soap **HS 92**

High-quality natural wooden floor soap for regular cleaning and protection of all wooden floor surfaces.

Consumption: approx. 200 – 300 m² per litre



1 l	KKA	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.	9002689305620	30562
-----	-----	---------------------------------	---------------	-------



Wood Cement Solution **LV 15**

Solvent-based wood cement solution for cementing joints in wooden floors up to 2 mm. It leads to an attractive reddish wood enhancement and impresses through especially quick drying, yield and filling force. Only indoors for production of wood cement through the addition of wood grinding dust. Not suitable for floor boards and wood block paving.

Consumption: 1 litre is sufficient for approx. 20 m²



10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689154877	15487
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Universal Primer **LV 45**

Solvent-based special primer for wooden floors of all kinds. Provides an intense boost and can be recoated quickly. Forms an ideal surface for subsequent sealing with solvent-based and aqueous parquet lacquers. Ideal for use on exotic woods. For indoor use only.

Consumption: per l: approx. 10 - 12 m²



10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689112839	11283
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Primer Gel **LV 35**

Quick-drying gelatinous intermediate layer with excellent filling capacity. It is used to level small scratches, which gives the structure an improved appearance. Can be recoated with all solvent-based Murexin parquet lacquers. Suitable for underfloor heating systems. For indoor use only.

Consumption: 1 kg is sufficient for approx. 40 m² as intermediate layer



5 l	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 63 pcs.	9002689112877	11287
-----	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



System Lacquer **2K PU 95**

Low-odour, easy to process, formaldehyde-free 2-component sealing lacquer based on high-quality PUR raw materials.

Consumption: per l: approx. 10 - 12 m² (rolled) approx. 30 - 35 m² (smoothed)



10 l	Unit	satin finish		
5 l	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 63 pcs. comp.	9002689112983	11298
5 l	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 63 pcs. comp. B	9002689112945	11294



Thinner **PU-V 95**

Solvent for cleaning of working equipment contaminated by polyurethane-based single or dual-components sealing lacquers.

5 l	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 72 pcs.	9002689113010	11301
-----	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Aqua Parquet Complete Care **AP 20**

Water-based care agent for sealed parquet and wooden floors, sealed cork (closed pore), PVC, and linoleum. Dries without polishing into a dirt-repellent and durable film. Indoors for initial and complete care, as well as for ongoing maintenance cleaning of parquet and all other wooden floors.

Consumption: initial, complete care: approx. 30 – 40 ml/m² (= 30 - 50 m²/l)



1l	KFL	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 280 pcs.	9002689305606	30560
5l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689305613	30561



Sports Floor Complete Care **AP 30**

Water-based, non-slip care agent for sealed parquet and wooden floors, sealed cork (closed pore), PVC, and linoleum. Particularly suitable for sports floors where a non-slip surface is required. Indoors for initial and complete care, as well as for ongoing maintenance cleaning of parquet and all other wooden floors. Sliding friction coefficient complies with DIN 18032.

Consumption: initial, complete care: approx. 30 – 40 ml/m² (= 30 - 50 m²/l)



1l	KFL	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 280 pcs.	9002689305651	30565
----	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Parquet Grip **R 10**

Parquet Grip R 10 is a non-slip, rough, ceramic-based surface structure. In combination with Murexin Nano Varnish NT 100 (other Murexin parquet lacquers only after consultation) a highly abrasion-resistant coating which fulfils the requirements of BGR 181 and DIN 51130 (R10) is achieved.

Consumption: 0.2 kg R 10 on 5.5 L NT 100



0.2 kg	KFL	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 280 pcs.	9002689305644	30564
--------	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Parquet Polish **LP 35**

Colourless, wax and solvent-based care agent for sealed and oiled parquet. Protects heavy wear floors sustainably and increases the lifetime of the seal. Indoors for initial and complete care of sealed wooden floors of all types, especially for impregnated and oiled floors, parquet, boards and wood block paving.

Consumption: per l: approx. 50 - 70 m²



1l	BKA	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 300 pcs.	9002689113041	11304
----	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Parquet Basic Cleaner **AP 10**

Aqueous, environmentally-friendly, easy to process cleaning agent. Indoors for basic and intermediate cleaning of parquet and other wooden floors as well as for the removal of washing residues and hard to remove contamination.

Consumption: Initial cleaning: 0.1 - 0.5 litres to 1 litre of water, intermediate cleaning: 0.1 - 0.2 litres to 10 litres of water



1l	KKA	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 280 pcs.	9002689305583	30558
----	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------

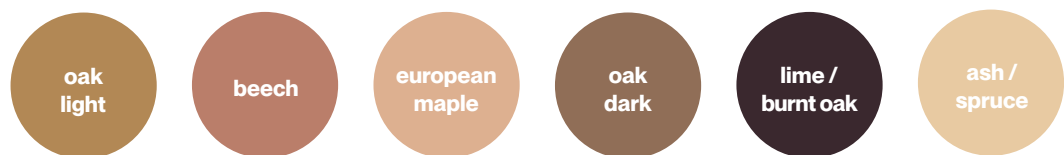


Joint Sealant Parquet **FP 100**

Silicon and solvent-free, hard-elastic, quick drying, sealant based on acrylic. Can be recoated with all Murexin parquet varnishes. Indoors for closing wide joints in the most diverse types of wooden floors. Also suitable for skirting boards and other connections.

Consumption: depending on the application

310 ml	KTU	12 pcs. box, 1 pal. = 780 pcs.		
light oak			9002689147664	14766
beech			9002689147671	14767
europ. maple			9002689147688	14768
dark oak			9002689147718	14771
lime / burnt oak			9002689147732	14773
ash / spruce			9002689147749	14774



Possible colour deviations are due to the printing process.
For a sample board, please contact your sales representative.

Carpet profiles

Standard products at 2.71 m.



1 pc.	T 10; 20 mm shank height		
	naturally anodised	9002689057017	5701
	gold anodised	9002689057055	5705



1 pc.	T 12; 10 mm shank height		
	naturally anodised	9002689057024	5702
	gold anodised	9002689057062	5706



1 pc.	T 14		
	gold anodised	9002689057079	5707



1 pc.	T 16; 3.5 mm shank height		
	gold anodised	9002689057086	5708



1 pc.	T 20 / 7		
	naturally anodised	9002689059028	5902
	gold anodised	9002689059080	5908



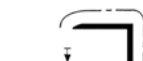
1 pc.	T 20 / 15		
	naturally anodised	9002689059035	5903
	gold anodised	9002689059097	5909

Parquet Profiles

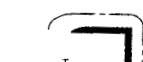
Standard products at 2.71 m.



1 pc.	P 200 / 7		
	naturally anodised	9002689057093	5709
	gold anodised	9002689057222	5722



1 pc.	P 200 / 8		
	naturally anodised	9002689057109	5710
	gold anodised	9002689057239	5723



1 pc.	P 200 / 10		
	naturally anodised	9002689057116	5711
	gold anodised	9002689057246	5724



1 pc.	P 200 / 13		
	gold anodised	9002689057253	5725



1 pc.	P 200 / 15		
	naturally anodised	9002689057130	5713
	gold anodised	9002689057260	5726



1 pc.	P 202 / 7		
	naturally anodised	9002689057147	5714
	gold anodised	9002689057277	5727



1 pc.	P 202 / 8		
	naturally anodised	9002689057154	5715
	gold anodised	9002689057284	5728



1 pc.	P 202 / 10		
	naturally anodised	9002689057161	5716
	gold anodised	9002689057291	5729



1 pc.	P 202 / 13		
	gold anodised	9002689057307	5730



1 pc.	P 202 / 15		
	naturally anodised	9002689057185	5718
	gold anodised	9002689057314	5731



1 pc.	P 204 / 7		
	naturally anodised	9002689057192	5719
	gold anodised	9002689057321	5732



1 pc.	P 204 / 8		
	naturally anodised	9002689057208	5720
	gold anodised	9002689057338	5733



1 pc.	P 204 / 10		
	naturally anodised	9002689057215	5721



1 pc.	P 204 / 15		
	naturally anodised	9002689059196	5919
	gold anodised	9002689059219	5921



Adhesive fillers, 20 cm toothed

1 pc. 10 pcs./box

Toothed A 1	9002689379584	37958
Toothed A 2	9002689479581	47958
Toothed B 1	9002689079583	7958
Toothed B 2	9002689179580	17958
Toothed B 3	9002689279587	27958
Toothed B 5	9002689161400	16140
Toothed B11/PK	9002689072997	7299
Toothed B 15	9002689310983	31098
Toothed B 17	9002689161394	16139



Filler without inserts

1 pc.	21 cm	10 pcs./box	9002689075707	7570
1 pc.	28 cm	10 pcs./box	9002689075721	7572



X-Bond Notched Trowel

Consumption: 2.4 kg/m²

1 pc.		9002689125686	12568
-------	--	---------------	-------



Toothed rail 21 cm

1 pc. 10 pcs./box

Toothed A 1	9002689375715	37571
Toothed A 2	9002689475712	47571
Toothed A 3	9002689157397	15739
Toothed B 1	9002689075714	7571
Toothed B 2	9002689175711	17571
Toothed B 3	9002689275718	27571
Toothed B 5	9002689145981	14598
Toothed B11/PK	9002689063780	6378
Toothed B 15	9002689310693	31069
Toothed B 17	9002689145974	14597
Toothed S2/pointed	9002689315933	31593



Toothed rail 28 cm

1 pc. 10 pcs./box

Toothed A 1	9002689382119	38211
Toothed A 2	9002689482116	48211
Toothed A 3	9002689157403	15740
Toothed B 1	9002689082118	8211
Toothed B 2	9002689182115	18211
Toothed B 3	9002689282112	28211
Toothed B11/PK	9002689063797	6379
Toothed S 1	9002689159049	15904
Toothed ZR	9002689079187	7918

More accessories on page 125



Surface filling

27 cm, with spring, stainless, also suitable for water paints.

1 pc.	10 pcs./box	9002689077381	7738
-------	-------------	---------------	------



Ventilation Roller Small

1 pc.		9002689057598	5759
-------	--	---------------	------



Ventilation rollers

For ventilation of levelling compounds and epoxy resin coatings.

50/21: Spike length: 21 mm, width: 50 cm, incl. bracket

60/11: Spike length: 11 mm, width: 60 cm, additional bracket - see adjustable roller bracket 60

1 pc.	50/21	9002689168966	16896
1 pc.	60/11	4001941060142	16894



Adjustable roller bracket 60

60 cm. Bracket for lacquer roller and ventilation roller 60/11

1 pc.		9002689168959	16895
-------	--	---------------	-------



Bracket 25 cm

25 cm. Bracket for paint and lacquer roller.

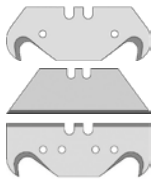
1 pc.		9002689077367	7736
-------	--	---------------	------



Telescopic rod

Metal telescopic rod. 110 - 200 cm

1 pc.		9002689056553	5655
-------	--	---------------	------



Blades

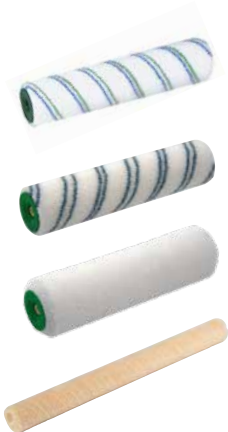
1 pc.	Bitex blade with a large hook	100 pcs./box	9002689064039	6403
1 pc.	Trapezoid blade 0.63 mm	100 pcs./box	9002689082033	8203
1 pc.	Hook blade 0.63 mm	100 pcs./box	9002689082040	8204

Paint and lacquer roller

Lacquer Roller LM for processing solvent-based parquet lacquers.

Lacquer Roller W for processing aqueous parquet lacquers.

Paint Roller Micro for processing aqueous and solvent-based materials (no linting).



1 pc.	Paint roller LM 25 cm	10 pcs./box	9002689056799	5679
1 pc.	Paint Roller W 25 cm	10 pcs./box	9002689078531	7853
1 pc.	Paint Roller Micro 25 cm	10 pcs./box	9002689084570	8457
1 pc.	Paint Roller W 60	10 pcs./box	9002689168973	16897

Professional Lacquer Screen Set

Innovative processing aid for secure parquet sealing. Plastic bucket with 16 litre capacity and lid with integrated fabric insert (400 µm). For straining parquet lacquers and subsequent application with lint-free roller.



1 pc.	Bucket	1 pc., 1 pal. = 500 pcs.	9002689168928	16892
1 pc.	Lid	1 pc., 1 pal. = 950 pcs.	9002689168935	16893

Roller Safe

For 27 cm roller.



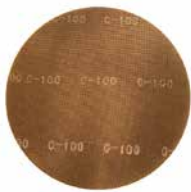
1 pc.	20 pcs./box	9002689057925	5792
-------	-------------	---------------	------

Sanding belts

200 x 750 mm for Hummel and Frank sanding machines.



1 pc.	200 x 750 mm, grain 24	10 pcs./box	9002689077558	7755
1 pc.	200 x 750 mm, grain 36	10 pcs./box	9002689078104	7810
1 pc.	200 x 750 mm, grain 40	10 pcs./box	9002689057802	5780
1 pc.	200 x 750 mm, grain 60	10 pcs./box	9002689077800	7780
1 pc.	200 x 750 mm, grain 80	10 pcs./box	9002689077947	7794
1 pc.	200 x 750 mm, grain 100	10 pcs./box	9002689077794	7779
1 pc.	200 x 750 mm, grain 120	10 pcs./box	9002689077107	7710



Sanding grit

diameter 406 mm

1 pc.	Sanding grit 406 mm, grain 80	10 pcs./box	9002689078685	7868
1 pc.	Sanding grit 406 mm, grain 100	10 pcs./box	9002689078616	7861
1 pc.	Sanding grit 406 mm, grain 120	10 pcs./box	9002689078623	7862
1 pc.	Sanding grit 406 mm, grain 150	10 pcs./box	9002689078609	7860



Grinding disks 150 mm

Corundum grain, for edge masters.

1 pc.	Grain 40 without Velcro	50 pcs./box	9002689057628	5762
1 pc.	Grain 60 without Velcro	50 pcs./box	9002689057635	5763
1 pc.	Grain 80 without Velcro	100 pcs./box	9002689057642	5764
1 pc.	Grain 100 without Velcro	100 pcs./box	9002689057659	5765
1 pc.	Grain 40 with Velcro	50 pcs./box	9002689057666	5766
1 pc.	Grain 60 with Velcro	50 pcs./box	9002689057673	5767
1 pc.	Grain 80 with Velcro	50 pcs./box	9002689057680	5768
1 pc.	Grain 100 with Velcro	100 pcs./box	9002689057703	5770



Grinding disks 178 mm

Corundum grain, for edge masters.

1 pc.	Grain 36	25 pcs. / box	9002689090298	9029
1 pc.	Grain 60	50 pcs./box	9002689077565	7756
1 pc.	Grain 80	100 pcs./box	9002689078333	7833
1 pc.	Grain 100	100 pcs./box	9002689077572	7757



Grinding disks 400 mm

Round grain, for disc sanding machine.

1 pc.	Grain 16 double-sided (323 DB)	10 pcs./box	9002689078173	7817
1 pc.	Grain 24 double-sided	10 pcs./box	9002689077442	7744
1 pc.	Grain 40 double-sided	10 pcs./box	9002689083962	8396
1 pc.	Grain 60 double-sided	10 pcs./box	9002689079651	7965
1 pc.	Grain 80 double-sided	10 pcs./box	9002689169451	16945



Copper disks 400 mm

Round grain and metal grain, for disc sanding machine.

1 pc.	Grain 10 copper	20 pcs./box	9002689089544	8954
1 pc.	Grain 24 copper	20 pcs./box	9002689089551	8955
1 pc.	Grain 36 copper	20 pcs./box	9002689089568	8956



Cleaning disks

Cleaning and polishing pads in different material strengths.
Diameter 400 mm

1 pc.	black	5 pcs./box	9002689057796	5796
1 pc.	white	5 pcs./box	9002689077657	7765
1 pc.	green	5 pcs./box	9002689168492	16849



Overalls

Size 48 – 60. colouring: beige.

1 pc.	Size 48	9002689061793	6179
1 pc.	Size 50	9002689161790	16179
1 pc.	Size 52	9002689261797	26179
1 pc.	Size 54	9002689361794	36179
1 pc.	Size 56	9002689461791	46179
1 pc.	Size 58	9002689169406	16940
1 pc.	Size 60	9002689061823	6182



Waistband trousers

Size 46 – 60. colouring: gray.

1 pc.	Size 46	9002689148326	14832
1 pc.	Size 48	9002689092674	9267
1 pc.	Size 50	9002689092681	9268
1 pc.	Size 52	9002689092698	9269
1 pc.	Size 54	9002689092704	9270
1 pc.	Size 56	9002689092711	9271
1 pc.	Size 58	9002689169413	16941
1 pc.	Size 60	9002689092728	9272



Waistband trousers short

Size 46 – 60. colouring: gray.

1 pc.	Size 46	9002689325222	32522
1 pc.	Size 48	9002689325239	32523
1 pc.	Size 50	9002689325246	32524
1 pc.	Size 52	9002689325253	32525
1 pc.	Size 54	9002689325260	32526
1 pc.	Size 56	9002689325277	32527
1 pc.	Size 58	9002689325284	32528
1 pc.	Size 60	9002689325291	32529



Measuring and mixing bucket

10 or 30 litres capacity. For controlled dosing of the mixing water and for mixing e.g. levelling, equalising and smoothing compounds.

1 pc.	Measuring bucket 10 l	1 pc., 1 pal. = 528 pcs.	9002438084455	8445
1 pc.	Mixing bucket 30 l	1 pc., 1 pal. = 180 pcs.	9002689054665	5466



Polish applicator

Package includes aluminium carrier and pad cover 35 cm. Applicator for water-based parquet care and cleaning products. Enables even and streak-free application. Caution: the polish applicator price is not discountable!

1 pc.		9002689313748	31374
-------	--	---------------	-------



Collomix agitator

FR solid shaft electronics: with soft start, temperature monitoring, overload protection with infinitely variable speed control - for a controlled ramp-up to the optimum stirring speed. Powerful at all speeds. Robust 1-speed gearbox: large dimensions and optimum transmission ratio - for powerful torque.

Ergonomic handles on the drive: low weight, relaxed arm position and upright body position - for a comfortable and energy-saving operation. With anti-slip surface structure sturdy protective and storage brackets protect the machine from dirt and damage.

Proven standard mixer ideal for users who mainly work in the lower speed range.

Note: The Collomix Spiral Stirrer MK 120 M is already included!

The versatile stirrer is characterised by very good material feeding. Two wide mixing spirals ensure not only easy feeding in the material, but also less stress on the drive machine.

Suitable for: mortar of all kinds, screed, plaster mortar, tile adhesive, synthetic resin mortar, grout.

Caution: the price is not discountable!

1 pc.		4011024251060	31375
-------	--	---------------	-------



Collomix Basket Stirrer

The stirrer basket works with high shear forces, thus preventing lump formation and ensuring rapid homogenisation. The crossbar supports clean material removal from the bottom of the vessel. Good corner mobility of the agitator in the mixing bucket. Easy cleaning, since little material adhesion. Suitable for: levelling compounds, flexible adhesives, adhesive/reinforcing mortars, grouts, tile adhesives.

Diameter 120 mm

Caution: the price is not discountable!

1 pc.		4011024416315	31376
-------	--	---------------	-------



Dummy Applicator X-BOND 200

The dummy applicator X-Bond 200 is suitable for all profiles and all substrates. The device is particularly suitable for laying 3-layer prefabricated parquet and boards. The working width can be reduced and adapted to the actual deck width in a few simple steps. The nozzle of the X-Bond 200 dummy applicator does not need to be cleaned at the end of work. Changing the bag is quick and clean without coming into contact with the adhesive. The desired distributor head, or the matching nozzles, must be ordered separately.

Caution: the prices of the dummy applicator X-Bond 200 and accessories are not discountable!

1 pc.	Single run variant	9002689148296	14829
-------	--------------------	---------------	-------



Distributor heads for X-BOND 200

Accessories for Dummy Applicator X-Bond 200.

Caution: the prices are not discountable!

1 pc.	Distributor head 63-200 – width 20 cm	9002689149941	14994
1 pc.	Distributor head 63-300 – width 30 cm	9002689149781	14978



Nozzle for X-BOND 200

Accessories for Dummy Applicator X-Bond 200.















Caution: the prices are not discountable!

1 pc.	Nozzle 200/11/3.5, width 20 cm	9002689148524	14852
1 pc.	Nozzle 300, width 30 cm	9002689149958	14995

Tooth shapes overview

EAN

Art. No.

TKB designation	Tooth width in mm	Tooth gap width (b) in mm	Tooth gap depth (c) in mm	Notch angle in degrees	Illustration (original size)
A1	0.6	1.4	1.1	55	
A2	1.2	1.8	1.5	55	
A3	0.5	1.5	1.5	45	
B1	2.7	2.3	2	55	
B2	2.0	3.0	2.55	55	
B3	3.4	3.6	3.2	55	
B5	14.4	5.6	5.1	55	
PK/ B11	8	6	5	60	
B15	6.9	5.6	6.3	45	
B17	4	6.5	9.8	35	
S1	0.2	1.8	2.8	30	
S2	0.1	4.2	3.35	60	
EP	0.2	4.2	3.4	60	
R2	2	4	5	R	

Tile laying Technology

	Page
1. Preparation	60
2. Adhesion	73
3. Grouting	78
4. Uniplatte, pipe boxes and accessories	88
5. Tile edge trims	90
6. Cleaning and care	97



Tile laying Technology

A wide range of high-quality materials for laying and grouting natural stone, tiles and panels made of fine stoneware, ceramic or cotto indoors and outdoors guarantees success. Tilers will find high-quality products for preparing, sealing, bonding and grouting as well as sealants and silicones. The Uniplatte specially developed as a support element enables creative implementations. Murexin tile edge trims and profiles complete the extensive range.

Highlights



” *The Flexfuge Platinum **FX 66** is just my thing: Insertion into the joint is a smooth process and the joint sealant sets quickly and evenly. The pearl effect makes the tiled surface look particularly attractive for a long time. Thanks to the wide range of colours, there are no limits to the design options available to me and my customers.* “

Daniel Göller

Proprietor, bowani BODEN | WAND
Adelsdorf

Highlights

Rapid work progress, efficiency and product reliability set the tone for the Tiling System Division. The Hybrid Adhesive **HX 1** provides more safety when laying large-format tiles and slabs, as it prevents heavy tiles from sinking in and large tiles from slipping off. At the same time, it can be processed smoothly and is highly stable. The perfect addition is the Flexfuge Platinum **FX 66**. It is characterised, among other things, by its simple and quick processing as well as its pearl effect. The High-strength Grout **HF 80** covers a very wide range of outdoor applications, as it creates joint widths from 4 to 50 mm.

The solution for laying tiles on unusual substrates is the Multi-purpose Adhesive Vibrax **VPU 93** - a permanently elastic and vibration-resistant universal adhesive for all common tiles and panels, which makes unusual adhesive solutions feasible.



Videos- processing tips

You will find all videos at:
www.murexin.at/service/videos-verarbeitungstipps/

You will find the MUREXIN Highlights on the following pages:

Hybrid Adhesive HX 1	75
Multi-purpose Adhesive Vibrax VPU 93	76
Flexfuge Platinum FX 66	78
High-strength Grout HF 80	80
Sanitary Silicone Professional SIL 65	84



Penetrating Primer **LF 1**

High quality synthetic resin dispersion with very good penetration properties and simple control due to blue colouration. Indoors and outdoors as adhesive bridge for all adhesive mortars, levelling and smoothing compounds, and compound seals for absorbent substrates. Suitable in accordance with ÖNORM B 3407 W1 - W2.

Consumption: approx. 150 g/m²



1 kg	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes.	9002428056905	5690
5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002428056912	5691
10 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428107027	10702
25 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002428120897	12089



Penetrating Primer **LF 15**

Solvent-free, water-dilutable, high-quality priming concentrate based on acrylate mixed polymers with very good penetrating properties. Simple control thanks to blue colouration. Indoors and outdoors as adhesive bridge for all adhesive mortars, levelling and smoothing compounds, and compound seals for absorbent substrates.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m²



10 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428307823	30782
-------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

• **Mixing ratio:**
 - gypsum-containing substrates on the floor max. 1:1
 - gypsum-containing substrates on the wall max. 1:3 - other absorbent substrates max. 1:5



Super Primer **D 4 RAPID**

Adhesion-enhancing, solvent-free, single-component, ready-to-use, quick-drying primer based on special dispersion. A non-slip surface is achieved after drying. Indoors and outdoors for wall and floor surfaces. For preparing absorbent and non-absorbent substrates. Suitable both before filling and before tiling; especially for the renovation area of tile on tile. Super Primer D4 Rapid can be used as a primer on anhydrite screeds up to tiling sizes of 10,000 cm² (e.g. 100 x 100 cm) (more details in technical data sheet). Suitable in accordance with ÖNORM B 3407 W1 - W2.

Consumption: 100 – 150g/m² depending on the substrate



1 kg	KDO	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 32 boxes	9002428160930	16093
5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002428160947	16094
10 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002428160954	16095



Epoxy Moisture Barrier **2K EP 170**

Very low-emission, two-component epoxy resin system for blocking increased residual moisture of cement screeds and concrete up to 6 CM %. As a compound sealant, as well as for priming and bonding indoors and outdoors. Not suitable as a barrier against pressurised water.

Consumption: depending on the application: 200 - 600 g/m²,
 as moisture barrier: 450 g/m²,
 as EP mortar: approx. 0.3 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



4.5 kg	Unit			
3 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. A	9002689158844	15884
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689158851	15885

12 kg	Unit			
8 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs. comp. A	9002689158899	15889
4 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689158905	15890

30 kg	Unit			
20 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs. comp. A	9002689158868	15886
10 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs. comp. B	9002689158875	15887



Quartz Sand **QS 98**

Multiply washed, fire-dried quartz sand. For sanding primer, vapour brakes and seals. For the production of scratch coatings and synthetic resin mortar. For filling epoxy and polyurethane resins as well as mineral fillers.

25 kg	0.063-3.5 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689103998	10399
25 kg	0.1-0.2 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689092186	9218
25 kg	0.1-0.5 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689112211	11221
25 kg	0.3-0.8 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689077060	7706
25 kg	0.3-0.8 mm grey mix 1	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689317883	31788
25 kg	0.3-0.8 mm light grey mix 2	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689323457	32345
25 kg	0.6-1.2 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689054283	5428
25 kg	3-5 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689162575	16257



- odourless
- universally applicable
- easy to apply

Crack Anchoring Resin **MS-X 24**

Universally applicable, eco-friendly, physiologically harmless, odourless, two-component special resin based on MSP technology with very good adhesion and final strength. Indoors and outdoors for force-fit sealing of working and contraction joints, as well as of narrow and wide screed cracks. As a rapid filling and bonding compound for wood, stone, concrete and metal. For embedding reinforcement brackets, stair rails and nailing strips, as well as many other wooden and metal profiles.

Consumption: 1.0 kg per litre of joint space, approx. 100 ml/linear metre narrow screed crack, depending on width and depth of the crack



550 ml	Unit	1 unit/box, 1 pal. = 132 boxes	9002689326144	32614
500 ml	KFL	Comp. A		
50 ml	KFL	Comp. B		



Casting Resin **2K SI 60**

Universally usable, quick hardening, solvent-free, odourless 2K resin based on water glass PUR with very good adhesive and final strengths. Indoors for force-fit sealing of working and contraction joints, as well as of narrow and wide screed cracks. As a rapid filling and bonding compound for wood, stone, concrete and metal.

Consumption: 1.3 to 1.5 kg per litre of joint space, approx. 100 ml/linear metre narrow screed crack, depending on width and depth of the crack



600 ml	Unit	5 units/box, 1 pal. = 39 boxes	9002689151685	15168
--------	------	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



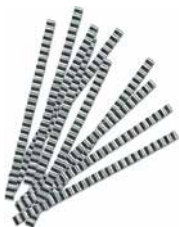
Screed Anchoring **EV 15**

Two-component, solvent-free, food-safe, saponification-resistant, contraction-free and low viscosity reaction resin based on epoxy. The material also hardens in thick layers and forms a positive and sealed connection with the substrate. Indoors and outdoors for pouring and filling of narrow and deep cracks, holes and cavities.

Consumption: approx. 1.1 kg per litre filling space



1 kg	BDO	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 20 boxes	9002689271581	27158
------	-----	---------------------------------	---------------	-------



Hoco Screed Clamps

Wave-shaped screed clamp made of high-quality metal, for force-fit crack anchoring in floor surfaces made of screed or concrete in combination with MUREXIN casting resin.



500 pcs.	BOX	500 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 250 boxes	9002689100515	10051
----------	-----	----------------------------------	---------------	-------



- no cutting to size necessary
- clean and quick

Crack Reinforcing Element **GF**

Crack reinforcement element with very high elongation at break. The crack reinforcing element GF compensates for slight vibrations and movements of the substrate. Due to its high tensile strength, it is ideal for reworking crack, contraction and construction joints in conjunction with filling compounds, MSP and PUR adhesives as well as with MS-X 3 and EP 170. For substrates with crack widths of up to 5 mm. Can be used as a replacement for conventional crack anchoring. Suitable for underfloor heating systems.



1 pc.	0.8 x 0.6 m = 0.48 m ²	75 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 20 boxes	9002689312857	31285
-------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



- up to 50 mm in one layer
- with trass content
- very quick hardening

Levelling Mortar Trass Rapid **AM 50**

Trass-containing, highly tempered, water and frost-proof, very quick hardening, hydraulically setting levelling mortar. Through the special additives the mortar hardens without tension up to 50 mm and demonstrates very good processing properties. Indoors and outdoors for levelling uneven wall and floor areas before tiling in living rooms, showers, on balconies, terraces, garages, swimming pools, commercial wet rooms and facades.

Consumption: approx. 1.6 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428159439	32241
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- ready for tile laying after approx. 24 hours.
- for indoors and outdoors (balconies, terraces)

Rapid Screed **SE 24**

Prefabricated, universally usable dry mortar for screed production. Can be processed manually or by machine. Can be laid as a floating, gliding or bonded screed and is suitable as a heated screed. Screed with high initial strength and extremely low remoistening, which is also suitable for wet rooms (bathrooms, showers, etc.) and for outdoor areas (balconies, terraces), but not for sustained very high water loads.

Consumption: approx. 20 kg/m²/cm



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428089415	32279
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Drainage Mortar Trass **DMT 40**

Ready mixed, frost and efflorescence-safe, water-permeable trass single grain mortar of mortar class C 16/20. In outdoor areas for laying tiles or natural stones as drainage-compatible concrete underlay for plastering as water-permeable composite screed. For laying wet on wet or after drying for thin bed laying and on drainage mat systems.

Consumption: approx. 19 kg/m²/cm, depending on layer thickness



30 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002689166672	32278
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- dust-reducing
- up to 20 mm layer thickness

Levelling Compound **FZ 100/TopLevel SUPRA 220**

Self-levelling, flowable, pumpable, polymer-modified levelling compound. Mixed with special plasticizer, with very smooth surface, easy to sand and quick drying. Only indoors, for load-bearing cement screeds and concrete. To produce even surfaces before laying floor coverings and parquet.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689154631	32228
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Levelling Compound Extreme **NE 30**/TopLevel **PROFESSIONAL 530**

Self-levelling, flowable, pumpable, polymer-modified levelling compound. Only indoors, for load-bearing cement screeds and concrete. For the production of even substrates before the laying of floor coverings of all sorts, especially for evening out extreme unevennesses, up to 30 mm in one work step. Not suitable for commercially utilised areas or driving on by powered vehicles.

Consumption: approx. 1.7 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689061762	32223
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Rapid Filling Compound **SI 52**/TopLevel **EXTRA 220 R**

Powdery, self-levelling, resin-modified, hydraulically setting special filling compound based on special cement for subsequent quick laying. Only indoors to produce even substrates in layer thicknesses of up to 20 mm before laying elastic floor coverings and parquet. Suitable for underfloor heating systems and castor wheel loads.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689133032	32231
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Flow Compound External **FMA 30**/TopLevel **EXTRA 530**

Weather and frost resistant, powdery, polymer-modified, low-tension, self-levelling, hydraulically setting levelling compound for indoors and outdoors, to produce even substrates before laying different floor coverings (also for levelling up to 3 % gradient).

Consumption: approx. 1.6 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689078722	32230
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

- reworkable with reaction resin sealants
- outdoors as levelling and gradient filler



Edge Insulation Strips **RS 50**

Self-adhesive, fleece-laminated polyethylene foam (rot-proof). To prevent sound bridges and stress cracks in the levelling layer at floor/wall connection joints indoors and outdoors.



20 linear metres	ROL	1 pc., 5 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 90 rolls	9002689130567	13056
------------------	-----	--------------------------------------	---------------	-------



Textile Glass Lattice **ENERGY TEXTILE**

Alkali-resistant glass fibre fabric for reinforcing (arming) fillers. Component for the production of reinforced sub-renders (reinforcement layers) for thermal insulation composite systems and sub-renders.

55 m ²	ROL	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs., 1.1 m wide	9002438306793	30679
-------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------



Unitop decoupling board

Stress-relieving decoupling and impact noise reducing board for parquet and multi-layered parquet indoors, and for ceramic tiles and natural stone indoors and outdoors. The board is used especially for problematic substrates. The Unitop Decoupling Board is a very low emission laying material (acc. to GEV), breakproof and rot-resistant. Can be used as decoupling and impact noise reducing board on wall and floor areas under many covering materials for traffic loads of up to 5 kN/m². Only the 4 mm board is suitable for use in underfloor heating systems.
Format: 120 x 60 cm = 0.72 m²



1 pc.	4 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 200 pcs.	9002428047507	04750
1 pc.	9 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 100 pcs.	9002428047521	04752
1 pc.	15 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 60 pcs.	9002428047538	04753



Acoustic Top Noise Reducing and Decoupling Board

Highly impact noise-reducing and tension-reducing. Achieves 15dB impact noise reduction through multi-layer sandwich construction (laid with tile adhesive). Decoupling board for ceramic tiles, boards and natural stone as well as for parquet and multi-layered parquet, especially for problematic substrates. Can be used as decoupling and impact noise reduction board on wall and floor areas (for traffic loads up to 3 kN/m²) indoors, both for new builds or especially for renovations.
Format: 120 x 60 cm = 0.72 m²



1 pc.	4 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 200 pcs.	9002689140658	14065
-------	------	--------------------------	---------------	-------



- quick and even heat distribution
- Problem solution with low structural height

Thermo-Top Heat Distribution and Decoupling Board

Stress-relieving heat distributing and decoupling board for ceramic tiles and natural stone, as well as for parquet, multi-layer parquet and laminate specially for rapid and even heat distribution over underfloor heating system and also for problematic substrates. Very low emission laying material, breakproof and rot-resistant. Can be used as heat distribution and decoupling board on wall and floor areas indoors under many covering materials (ceramic tiles and natural stone, parquet, multi-layer parquet and laminate) for traffic loads of up to 5 kN/m².
Format: 120 x 60 cm = 0.72 m²



1 pc.	2 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 400 pcs.	9002428165362	16536
-------	------	--------------------------	---------------	-------



Decoupling fleece for parquet laying

Stress-relieving reinforcement fleece for laying parquet, tiles and natural stone, especially on problematic substrates. Can be used as a reinforcing underlay under solid parquet and ready-to-lay parquet as well as on all conventional substrates that are ready for laying. Especially for use on poor, low-strength substrates and in the renovation sector for dry screeds, chipboard and mastic asphalt.



50 linear metres	ROL	1 pc., 1 pal. = 12 pcs.	9002689125921	12592
------------------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

Compound seals under ceramic coverings

Tiles and boards, that is ceramic coverings, are still considered the most resistant surface coverings and are the first choice for designing bathrooms, showers, corridors, kitchens, wellness areas or swimming pools.

The ceramic covering with its joints is not impermeable to water, so an underlying sealing layer must fulfil this requirement. Great attention must be paid to the professional execution of this composite seal, otherwise damage to the covering and the substrate is pre-programmed. MUREXIN offers liquid composite seals based on plastic dispersion, mineral, flexible plastic/mortar combinations (so-called sealing slurries), adhesive sealing mortars, reaction resins and seals in membranes. The range is completed by additional products such as sealing tapes, corners, sleeves or sealing tape adhesives.

The following table provides an overview of which products are suitable for which sealing project and the important moisture stress classes:

Moisture load						Liquid Film 1 KS	Professional Sealing Film Rapid Maximo PSM 1K	Grey Sealing Adhesive Mortar DKM 95	Liquid Film 2 KS	Sealing Film DF 2K	Special Seal X-Bond MS-A99	Universal Seal PU 500	Sealing and Decoupling Membrane AE 100	
Load class	Examples of application areas	Laying surface for the covering	Gradient	Drainage	Composite seal									
W1 very low water load Areas with infrequent, short-term effect from mopping water	Living area: Living rooms, corridor area, WCs, offices, etc.	Sensitive to moisture ^a and not sensitive to moisture ^d	No gradients required at floor covering level	No drains required	None Special measures required	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
W2 low water load Areas with infrequent, short-term effect from mopped and sprayed water	Operational area: WC facilities; living area: kitchens or rooms with similar use					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3 moderate water load Areas with frequent short-term effect from mopped and sprayed water	Bathrooms, with shower trays installed higher than 2 cm above the floor ^b or bathtub, floor surfaces in WC facilities without floor drain; vestibules in public areas with moisture-sensitive substrates					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4 high water load Areas with frequent, long-term effects from mopping, spray and process water	Wall ^c - and floor areas with drainage: e.g. WC facilities, bathroom, showers with in-built parts at the same level ^b , laundry rooms	Not sensitive to moisture ^d	gradient required at floor level	wall or floor drain required at floor level	Compound seal for tiles/ ceramic coverings in accordance with 6.4 ÖNORM B 3407	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
W5 very high water load Areas with permanent effects from mopping water, spray and process water and/or increased chemical effect	Swimming pool surroundings, shower facilities, operational industrial production sites such as laboratories, food processing plants, canteens					x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W6 outdoors Outdoor areas	Balconies, terraces, loggias, stairways, open pergolas					x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
a	Affects floor-level drains in wall surfaces; Closed drains, such as washing machine and sink drains, are not affected					✓ suitable								
b	All shower trays that are offset up to 2 cm higher or lower than the adjacent floor covering are considered to be level					x not suitable								
c	Moisture-sensitive substrates, e.g. calcium sulphate screeds, wood-based materials, gypsum materials. Gypsum plasters may only be used in shower areas of moisture class W3 if they are expressly approved by the manufacturer for this area of application					Necessary structural waterproofing depending on the moisture load and the substrates are contained in ÖNORM B 3692:2014, Table 8.								
d	Largely moisture-insensitive substrates, e.g. concrete, cement-based plasters and cement-bound, mineral building boards													



Liquid Film 1KS

Quick drying, solvent-free, water-impermeable, single-component, permanently elastic, seamless and jointless compound seal. Indoor use only for jointless sealing of wall and floor surfaces in wet areas to protect against pressureless draining water directly below the ceramic covering. According to EN 14891, ÖNORM B 3407 W1-W4 and according to DIN 18534 for water impact class W0-I, W1-I, W2-I (wall) as well as according to the test principles for the issue of a general building inspection test certificate.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness (approx. 0.8 kg/m² per 0.5 mm layer thickness)



yellow

7 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002428040072	4007
14 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002428040089	4008
25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002428041741	4174

blue

7 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002428163771	16377
14 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002428163788	16378
25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002428163795	16379



- high yield
- simple processing
- quick hardening

Professional Sealing Film Rapid MAXIMO PSM 1K

Quick hardening, high yield, hydraulically setting, solvent-free, water-impermeable but water vapour-permeable, flexible, single-component sealing slurry for creating seamless and jointless compound seals for interior and exterior areas for jointless sealing of wall and floor areas directly under the ceramic covering. For application on balconies, terraces and swimming pools (down to 4 m) as well as underfloor heating systems. Tiling is possible after three hours. According to EN 14891, ÖNORM B 3407 W1-W6, according to DIN 18534 for water impact class W0-I to W3-I (for W3-I without additional chemical load), according to DIN 18531-5 (balconies, loggias, etc.) and DIN 18535 (swimming pools and containers), as well as according to the test principles for the issue of a general building inspection test certificate.

Consumption: approx. 1.15 kg/m² per mm layer thickness (approx. 2.3 kg/m² per 2 mm layer thickness)



18 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 48 pcs.	9002428164532	16453
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- sealing and bonding with one product
- Laying in outdoor area up to tiling format 60 x 60 cm in "System 60"

Sealing Adhesive Mortar Grey DKM 95

New type of hydraulically setting, water impermeable but still vapour-permeable, cementitious, flexible, single-component sealing AND adhesive mortar. Indoors and outdoors for creating seamless and jointless seals in wall and floor areas directly under ceramic tiles and slabs (in accordance with EN 14891 and ÖNORM B 3407 W1-W6) as well as for bonding ceramic coverings in floor areas subject to high thermal or mechanical loads, e.g. balconies and terraces (especially when bonding fine stoneware), etc. Sealing and bonding must be carried out in two steps!

Consumption: as compound seal: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm
as adhesive: approx. 3 kg/m² depending on tile format



20 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 48 pcs.	9002428139783	13978
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- quick hardening
- high-quality
- crack-bridging

Liquid Film 2 KS

Quick hardening, seam and jointless, two-component, low temperature elastic compound seal. Indoors and outdoors for jointless sealing of wall and floors areas under the ceramic covering in showers, bathrooms, on terraces and balconies. According to EN 14891, ÖNORM B 3407 W1-W6, according to DIN 18534 for water impact class W0-I to W3-I (for W3-I without additional chemical load), according to DIN 18531-5 (balconies, loggias, etc.) and DIN 18535 (swimming pools and containers), as well as according to the test principles for the issue of a general building inspection test certificate.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness (approx. 3 kg/m² per 2 mm layer thickness)



12 kg	Unit	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002428048771	4877
25 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs., comp. A- liquid	9002428166710	16671
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. B - powder	9002428166727	32251



Sealing and Decoupling Membrane AE 100

Waterproof, tension relieving, flexible, crack-bridging, alkali-resistant sealing and decoupling membrane for safe surface sealing in conjunction with tiles, boards and natural stone. Especially suited for rapid further processing, while at the same time guaranteeing an even layer thickness! For producing a compound seal inside and outside directly under the ceramic covering for the wall and floor area, showers, domestic baths, public as well as private balconies and terraces as well as in commercial kitchens. According to ÖNORM B 3407 W1-W6, according to DIN 18534 for water impact class W0-I to W3-I (for W3-I without additional chemical load and only as special construction), according to DIN 18531-5 (balconies, loggias, etc.) and DIN 18535 (swimming pools and containers), as well as according to the test principles for issuance of a general building inspection test certificate.



1 pc.	ROL	1 pc., 1 pal. = 28 pcs.	9002428156681	15668
-------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Universal Seal PU 500

Elastic, solvent-free, water-impermeable, thixotropic, permanently elastic, seamless and jointless two-component compound seal based on polyurethane. For indoor and outdoor sealing on both horizontal and vertical surfaces. Can be used under a wide variety of ceramic surface coverings in accordance with EN 14891, ÖNORM B 3407 W1-W6, DIN 18534 for water exposure class W0-I to W3-I, DIN 18531-5 (balconies, loggias, etc.) and DIN 18535 (swimming pools and tanks), as well as in accordance with the test principles for issuing a general test certificate from the building authorities. Can be used in swimming pools, large kitchens, industrial wet rooms, showers, bathrooms, etc.

Consumption: approx. 1.9 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



11.6 kg Unit

10 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A	9002428316078	31607
1.6 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 100 pcs., comp. B	9002428316085	31608

23.2 kg Unit

20 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A	9002428316061	31606
3.2 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002428316047	31604



- EC 1^{PLUS}
- ETA according to EAD 030350-00-0402
- single-component
- accelerable
- Root-resistant according to EN 13948
- Hail impact tested

Special Seal **WD-1K**

High-quality, flexible, single-component, ready-to-use, plasticizer, solvent, silicone and isocyanate-free, permanently elastic and weather-resistant sealant tested for roofs and buildings for all indoor and outdoor sealing work, under various surface coverings, such as natural stone paving, ceramic coverings, mineral flow mortars, etc.

Consumption: 2.7 kg/m² for 2 mm layer thickness



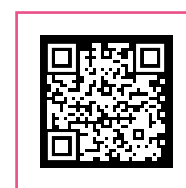
13 kg KE 1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.

dark grey	9002689313458	31345
light grey	9002689313717	31371
white	9002689313915	31391

Murexin info material at a click:



Click here for the Info material!





- for the adhesion of sealing tapes or System components
- in conjunction with suitable dispersion and cementitious compound seals

Sealing Tape Adhesive **DBK 80**

Solvent-free, single-component, permanently elastic, ready-to-use sealing tape adhesive. Indoor use only for adhesion of Murexin sealing tapes or system components to wall and floor surfaces in wet areas (eg showers, bathrooms, etc.). In accordance with ÖNORM B 3407 W1-W5 when using suitable dispersion or cementitious composite seals. In accordance with DIN 18534 for water impact class W0-I to W3-I (in the case of W3-I without additional chemical load) in conjunction with the Professional Sealing Film Rapid Maximo PSM 1K according to the test principles for issuing a general building inspectorate test certificate.

Consumption: approx. 0.3 kg/linear metre sealing tape



7 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002428311097	31109
------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Sealing tape **DB 70**

Fabric-reinforced, elastic sealing tape with a fabric-free zone, fabric edge protruding on both sides, fleece coating on both sides for optimum embedding, water-impermeable, chemically-resistant to diluted acids, lyes, and saline solutions. System components for sealing in wall and floor areas, both indoors as well as outdoors. For bridging and sealing connecting and corner joints. Also suitable for swimming pools.

Consumption: Consider an overlap of min. 5 cm

1 pc.	10 m	1 pc., 1 pal. = 392 pcs.	9002428040096	4009
1 pc.	50 m	1 pc., 1 pal. = 100 pcs.	9002428040102	4010



Width 240 mm

1 pc.	25 m	1 pc., 1 pal. = 48 pcs.	9002428101063	10106
-------	------	-------------------------	---------------	-------

Inner corner

1 pc.		25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 200 boxes	9002428053720	5372
-------	--	---------------------------------	---------------	------

Outer corner

1 pc.		25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 200 boxes	9002428053713	5371
-------	--	---------------------------------	---------------	------



Gradient sealing corners

Prefabricated sealing corner, laminated on both sides with fleece, for filling or sealing of corners of a gradient screed in floor-level showers. These shaped parts are for the transition of the gradient screed and horizontal screed to the rising wall. System components in conjunction with Murexin sealing products or systems.

20 mm

1 pc.	left	25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 200 boxes	9002428310366	31036
1 pc.	right	25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 200 boxes	9002428310373	31037

28 mm

1 pc.	left	25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 200 boxes	9002428310380	31038
1 pc.	right	25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 200 boxes	9002428310397	31039



- Moulded parts for sealing in floor-level showers
- 20 and 28 mm height in left and right Design



▪ specially also for Substrate change
 ▪ Connection to window connections and various purified metals

Sealing Tape Self-Adhesive **DBS 50**

Self-adhesive sealing tape made from butyl coated polypropylene fleece, with divided, overlapping silicone paper covering. Coated with highly elastic, self-adhesive butyl rubber. System component for sealing in wall and floor areas. For bridging and sealing connecting and corner joints.

1 pc.	ROL	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 30 boxes	9002428137796	13779
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------

Inner corner

1 pc.		25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 150 boxes	9002428310175	31017
-------	--	---------------------------------	---------------	-------

Outer corner

1 pc.		25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 150 boxes	9002428310182	31018
-------	--	---------------------------------	---------------	-------



▪ a seal for all pipe dimensions

Gully Sealing

Fleece laminated on both sides and very elastic sealing mat with perforated edge zones for optimum water impermeable embedding in Murexin compound seals. Chemically resistant to diluted acids, lyes, and saline solutions. System components for sealing gullies and floor outlets in conjunction with sealing systems.

1 pc.	50 cm x 50 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 750 pcs.	9002428168707	16870
-------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------	-------



Sealing collar

Sealing collar lined with fleece on both sides and with very elastic expansion zone to absorb movements. Through this it is possible to seal different pipe diameters. Murexin sealing collars are water-impermeable, as well as chemically resistant to diluted acids, lyes and saline solutions. System components for sealing water inflow/drains in conjunction with Murexin sealing products or systems.

1 pc.	DZ 35	25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 400 boxes	9002428134337	13433
1 pc.	DZ 40	25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 252 boxes	9002428308554	30855
1 pc.	DZ 70	25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 252 boxes	9002428134320	13432
1 pc.	DZ 80	25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 200 boxes	9002428308561	30856

Double Sealing Sleeve

1 pc.	DD 50	25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 180 boxes	9002428316573	31657
-------	-------	---------------------------------	---------------	-------



▪ stuck to the sealing tape as cut protection for the subsequent maintenance of silicon joints

Cut Protection Tape **SB 50**

Self-adhesive cutting protection tape made from polyamide and aramide fabric. The tape is double woven in the middle and thus provides the necessary cut protection or increases the cut resistance. The cutting protection tape is a supplement to the sealing tapes for use in the areas of silicon or sealing compound joints (wall, floor joints, bath or shower edges).

1 pc.	10 m	50 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 5 boxes	9002428305300	30530
-------	------	-------------------------------	---------------	-------

02 Adhesion

You can rely on this adhesive mortar!

For large formats the Hybrid Adhesive **HX 1** is the first choice. It combines ease of processing with high stability and ensures excellent wetting of the laying material. The installer has exceptional ease of use and safe laying: with the **HX 1** there is no slipping or sinking of large or heavy materials on walls and floors.

The solution for laying tiles on unusual substrates is the Multi-purpose Adhesive Vibrax **VPU 93** - a permanently elastic and vibration-resistant universal adhesive for all common tiles and panels. As it is very permanently elastic and flexible, it absorbs stresses from the substrate and can even be used on vibrating substrates. It is remarkable how smooth, effortless and convenient the processing is.

Product tip:



Hybrid Adhesive **HX 1**

- highly stable
- extremely smooth processing
- no slippage

PAGE 75



Multi-purpose Adhesive Vi- brax **VPU 93**

- for bonding to steel, aluminium, wood, concrete, plaster, screed...
- for indoors and out
- on vibrating substrates

PAGE 76





Adhesive Emulsion **S2**

Plastic dispersion for increasing the elasticity and adhesion values of Murexin adhesive mortars. The addition of adhesive emulsion results in grout which is highly flexible, whereby an increase of the adhesion of classification S1 to S2 (acc. to EN 12004 or EN 12002) and of adhesion without classification to S1 is achieved. Indoors and outdoors hardener for Murexin adhesive mortars with increased static or thermal loads to better dissipate stress or to absorb it, such as when laying on underfloor heating systems, terraces, balconies, facades etc.

Consumption: 2.5 kg per 13 or 17 kg adhesive mortar, 5 kg per 25 kg adhesive mortar

5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002428154687	15468
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Flex Adhesive Mortar Trass **KTF 55**

Powdery, water and frost-proof, highly tempered, hydraulically setting adhesive mortar for layer thickness from 3 to 20 mm especially for laying natural stone. The adhesive mortar offers more security against efflorescence and discolouration. Indoors and outdoors for flexible laying of ceramic tiles, boards, non-translucent natural stones, mosaics, artificial stone and cotto, as well as boards with strong profiles without levelling the substrate in the course of laying.

Consumption according to toothing: approx. 1.8 kg/m² at 6 mm toothing
 approx. 2.4 kg/m² at 8 mm toothing
 approx. 3.1 kg/m² at 10 mm toothing



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428056936	32245
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Adhesive Mortar **FSZ 45**

Powdery, water and frost-free, hydraulically setting, tempered, food-safe adhesive mortar for flexible adhesion. Indoors and outdoors for laying ceramic wall and floor tiles, panels, as well as for fine stoneware in case of increased thermal or static load.

Consumption according to toothing: approx. 1.7 kg/m² with 6 mm toothing
 approx. 2.4 kg/m² with 8 mm toothing
 approx. 3.1 kg/m² at 10 mm toothing

• improved Stability



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428056943	32258
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- fibre-reinforced
- improved full hardening

Flex Adhesive Mortar Grey **KGF 65**

Powdery, fibre-reinforced and dust-reducing, water and frostproof, highly tempered, hydraulically setting flexible adhesive mortar with improved full hardening for thin-bed laying. Indoors and outdoors for laying ceramic tiles and slabs made of earthenware, stoneware and fine stoneware as well as dark, non-sensitive natural stone slabs. Suitable for increased thermal or static loads. Especially well suited for laying tile on tile.

Consumption according to toothing: approx. 1.7 kg/m² at 6 mm toothing;
 approx. 2.3 kg/m² at 8 mm toothing
 approx. 3.0 kg/m² at 10 mm toothing



8 kg	BOX	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002428040300	4030
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428132692	32244



Flex Adhesive Mortar White **KWF 61**

White, powdery but dust-reducing, water and frostproof, highly tempered, hydraulically setting flexible adhesive mortar for laying adhesive bed thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm. Indoors and outdoors for laying coverings, fine stoneware with increased thermal or static loads. Especially suited for laying tile on tile and for laying translucent, non-cupping natural stones.

Consumption according to toothing: approx. 1.8 kg/m² at 6 mm toothing
 approx. 2.4 kg/m² at 8 mm toothing
 approx. 3.1 kg/m² at 10 mm toothing



8 kg	BOX	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002428146163	14616
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428136881	32246



Rapid Flex Adhesive Mortar Trass **SFK 85**

Virtually temperature-independent, powdery, crystalline water-binding, food-safe, water and frost-resistant, highly hardened, fast, hydraulically setting grey adhesive mortar for laying in adhesive layer thicknesses up to 20 mm. The adhesive mortar offers more security against efflorescence and discolouration. For indoor and outdoor use on walls and floors for laying a wide variety of coverings (especially for large formats).

Consumption according to toothing: approx. 1.8 kg/m² at 6 mm toothing
 approx. 2.6 kg/m² at 8 mm toothing
 approx. 3.4 kg/m² at 10 mm toothing



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428146606	32264
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- dust-reducing
- improved formulation

Rapid Flex Adhesive Mortar White **SFK 81**

White, almost temperature-independent, powdery, crystalline water binding, water and frostproof, highly tempered, hydraulically setting flexible adhesive mortar for laying up to 20 mm adhesive bed thickness. No shine through for light materials. Indoors and outdoors for laying a wide variety of coverings, fine stoneware (especially for large formats) with increased thermal or static loads in a layer thickness up to an adhesive thickness of 4 to 20 mm.

Consumption according to toothing: approx. 1.8 kg/m² at 6 mm toothing
 approx. 2.5 kg/m² at 8 mm toothing
 approx. 3.2 kg/m² at 10 mm toothing



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428072271	32265
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- suitable for levelling filling
- improved formulation

Repair Adhesive SK 15

Rapid setting special adhesive mortar for tiling in thin-bed process. For rapid improvement of individual tiles, for tiling or early loadable areas, as well as laying at colder temperatures. The special adhesive mortar is also suitable for levelling work.

Consumption according to toothing: approx. 1.9 kg/m² at 6 mm toothing
 approx. 2.5 kg/m² at 8 mm toothing
 approx. 3.3 kg/m² at 10 mm toothing



15 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 54 pcs.	9002428117309	11730
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Flex Adhesive Mortar MAXIMO M 41

Powdery, but dust-reducing, food-safe, hydraulically setting flexible adhesive mortar with high yield (+30%), high frost resistance, not flammable, water-repellent and ensuring an especially good room climate due to its heat retaining properties. Indoors and outdoors possible to bond all ceramic materials and many natural stones, as well as for levelling walls and floors in layer thicknesses of 2 to 15 mm.

Consumption according to toothing: approx. 1.4 kg/m² at 6 mm toothing
 approx. 1.8 kg/m² at 8 mm toothing
 approx. 2.2 kg/m² at 10 mm toothing



13 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 72 pcs.	9002428138373	13837
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- highly stable and no slippage
- extremely smooth processing

Hybrid Adhesive HX 1

Powdery, food-safe, hydraulically setting, flexible adhesive mortar with perfectly matched processing properties. For indoor and outdoor use to bond all types of ceramic materials and non-translucent, moisture-resistant natural stones, as well as for levelling walls and floors. For all standard construction substrates from 2 to 20 mm layer thickness. The adhesive impresses with its smooth processing with extremely high stability and zero slippage.

Consumption according to toothing: approx. 1.6 kg/m² at 6 mm toothing
 approx. 2.2 kg/m² at 8 mm toothing
 approx. 2.9 kg/m² at 10 mm toothing



17 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 63 pcs.	9002428308912	32257
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- highly flexible
- Tension reduction for problem substrates

Supraflex **SFS 2**

White, single component, powdery, highly tempered, water and frost-free, hydraulically setting, food-safe adhesive mortar for flexible adhesion. For laying ceramic wall and floor tiles indoors and outdoors, panels, fine stoneware, natural stones that are not sensitive to moisture, as well for increased thermal or static loading. Especially suitable for laying ceramic coatings with increased requirements (tension reduction).

Consumption according to toothing: approx. 1.6 kg/m² at 6 mm toothing
 approx. 2.2 kg/m² at 8 mm toothing
 approx. 2.9 kg/m² at 10 mm toothing



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428165324	32269
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Epoxy Adhesive Mortar White **EKY 91**

White, food-safe, waterproof, frostproof, solvent-free, temperature-resistant, bacteriostatic, aging-resistant and chemical-resistant, 2-component epoxy resin adhesive mortar for laying in thin-bed process in wall and floor areas. Indoors and outdoors for laying and grouting of ceramic tiles, boards and mosaics. Especially suitable for use with aggressive waters, plant-based or animal fats and chemicals, as well as in drinking water containers. GIS Code: RE 1

Consumption according to toothing: approx. 1.5 kg/m² at 4 mm toothing
 approx. 2.9 kg/m² at 6 mm toothing
 approx. 3.5 kg/m² at 8 mm toothing
 approx. 4.5 kg/m² at 10 mm toothing



6 kg	Unit	1 pc., 1 pal. = 39 pcs.	9002428168639	16863
------	------	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- for bonding to steel, aluminium, wood, concrete, plaster, screed...
- on vibrating substrates

Multi-purpose Adhesive Vibrax **VPU 93**

white, high-quality, extremely permanently elastic, vibration-proof, water and solvent-free, frost-resistant, 2-component universal adhesive based on polyurethane. For the bonding of all ceramic materials and non-translucent, moisture-resistant natural stones to all stable substrates, such as wooden materials, stainless and oil-free standard construction metals, glass, concrete, screed and lime cement plasters.

Consumption according to toothing: approx. 2 kg/m² at 6 mm toothing;
 approx. 2.4 kg/m² at 8 mm toothing
 approx. 2.8 kg/m² at 10 mm toothing



3.0 kg Unit				
2.26 kg	BDO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. A	9002428316221	31622
0.74 kg	BDO	8 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 42 boxes, comp. B	9002428317631	31763

03 Grouting

Perfect grouting: grout from the professional for the professional

A joint has to do a lot: it has to be functional, fulfil hygiene requirements and meet aesthetic demands. Joints significantly determine the overall impression of the tiled surface.

Flexfuge Platinum **FX 66** is characterised, among other things, by its simple and quick processing. Joint widths from 1 mm to 6 mm, in compliance with national specifications, can be realised to a high quality with the **FX 66**. This is in line with the continuing trend towards laying large-format tiles and slabs. Another plus of Flexfuge Platinum **FX 66** is its pearl effect, which keeps the joints looking beautiful for a long time.

The High-strength Grout **HF 80** is an all-rounder for outdoor use and covers a range of applications from front gardens to road construction. It is suitable for grouting concrete, natural stone, paving and clinker paving in bonded construction in joint widths of 4 to 50 mm and fulfils usage category N3 according to ZTV Road Construction. It is frost and de-icing salt resistant and has a trass additive to protect against efflorescence.

Product tip:

Flexfuge Platinum **FX 66**



- highly flexible, abrasion-resistant and with pearl effect
- for natural stone and fine stoneware and more
- for indoors and out, walls and floors

PAGE 78



High-strength Grout **HF 80**

- 4 - 50 mm joint width
- Frost and de-icing salt resistant
- for road construction

PAGE 80





- highly flexible
- abrasion-resistant and with pearl effect
- for natural stone, fine stoneware and much more.
- for joint widths of 1-10 mm

Flexfuge Platinum FX 66

Powdery, food-safe, water and frost-proof, super-smooth, high-strength and flexible grout with pearl effect. Easy application into the joint and uniformly fast setting of the joint sealant, especially with non-absorbent laying material, enables quick and easy installation and further work without delay. Moreover, the low water consumption of the highly abrasion-resistant grout reliably prevents the formation of patches. Indoors and outdoors on wall and floor surfaces for grouting joint widths from 1 to 10 mm. For water and dirt-repellent grouting of ceramic tiles, boards and mosaic, as well as natural stone and fine stoneware. Suitable for underfloor heating systems in living areas, as well as for wet rooms, terraces and balconies.

Consumption: 0.2 - 0.9 kg/m² (depending on the tile format and the joint width) consumption calculator at www.murexin.com



6 kg KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 65 pcs.		
white		9002428315217	31521
grey		9002428315200	31520
silver grey		9002428315231	31523
manhattan		9002428315248	31524
cement grey		9002428315255	31525
jasmine		9002428315262	31526
bahama		9002428315279	31527
silk grey		9002428315286	31528
hazelnut		9002428315293	31529
sand grey		9002428315309	31530
camel		9002428315316	31531
sanitary grey		9002428315323	31532
nut brown		9002428315330	31533
bali		9002428315347	31534
basalt		9002428315354	31535
anthracite		9002428315361	31536
black		9002428315378	31537
15 kg PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 72 pcs.		
cement grey		9002428315101	31510
jasmine		9002428315118	31511
bahama		9002428315125	31512
basalt		9002428315132	31513
anthracite		9002428315149	31514
20 kg PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 48 pcs.		
white		9002428315163	31516
25 kg PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.		
grey		9002428315156	32247
silver grey		9002428315170	32249
manhattan		9002428315187	32248



Possible colour deviations are due to printing technology. For a sample board, please contact your sales representative.



Grout Emulsion **FE 85**

Plastic dispersion to increase the elasticity, water repellency and chemical resistance of Murexin grouts on non-absorbent or very slightly absorbent substrates (e.g. fine stoneware). Indoor and outdoor hardener for Murexin grouts with increased static or thermal loads to better dissipate stress or to absorb it, such as when laying on underfloor heating systems, terraces, balconies, facades etc. as well as for use in swimming pools, thermal baths, seawater and brine baths, large kitchens, car washes, terraces, as well as in industrial and commercial areas.

Consumption: depending on water consumption of the respective grout



2.5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 144 pcs.	9002428164150	16415
10 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428164174	16417



Grout Trass **FMT 15**

Powdery, food-safe, water and frost-free, tempered, hydraulically setting grout based on trass for grouting wide joints. Grout Trass FMT 15 offers additional safety against efflorescence and discolouration. Indoors and outdoors for grouting of 4-15 mm joint widths. For grouting natural stones, absorbent tiles and artificial stones.

Consumption: 0.6 – 2.0 kg/m², depending on tile format and joint width



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., grey	9002428101827	32253
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., beige	9002428108253	32252
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., manhattan	9002428108260	32254



Stone Joint Trass **SF 50**

Powdery, food-safe, frost and de-icing salt resistant, waterproof, tempered, hydraulically setting grout with trass additive for the prevention of efflorescence. Indoors and outdoors for grouting 4-50 mm joint widths of concrete, natural stone, plaster and clinker coverings in bonded construction. Also well suited to processing with electric floor cleaning machines. Suitable for usage categories N1, N2 and N3 according to ZTV Road Construction.

Consumption: depending on stone format, joint width and joint depth. The precise consumption is to be determined using a test area.



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., grey	9002428042144	32284
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., dark grey	5996504094940	32283
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., anthracite	5996504123626	32280
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., camel	5996504090348	32282
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., bahama	5996504052148	32281





Plaster Joint **PF 30**

Single-component, air-oxygen hardening, ready-to-use plaster grout with high and permanent water permeability (resistant to weathering). Slurry application recommended! In outdoor areas from a minimum joint depth of 30 mm and a width of 8 mm, whereby the minimum joint width can be 5 mm with very well compacted grout. For grouting footpaths and garden pathways, terraces, large areas for natural stone and concrete paving stones, as well as board and clinker surfaces. Suitable for pedestrian traffic and also for light loads from cars, e.g. private driveways. The substrate must be permanently water permeable! Pre-wet the surface heavily and re-wet more often if necessary!

Consumption: the consumption depends on the stone format, the joint width and the joint depth. The precise consumption is to be determined using a test area. For more detailed information, refer to the technical data sheet or folder.



25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs., sand beige	9002428117965	11796
25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs., stone grey	9002428124697	12469
25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs., basalt grey	9002428167496	16749



sand beige



stone grey



basalt grey



- extremely strong grout
- perfect for high traffic loads

High-strength Grout **HF 80**

Powdery, food-safe, frost and de-icing salt resistant, waterproof, tempered, hydraulically setting grout with trass additive for the prevention of efflorescence. Indoors and outdoors for grouting 4-50 mm joint widths of concrete, natural stone, plaster and clinker coverings in bonded construction. Also well suited to processing with jointing machines. Suitable for usage categories up to N3 according to ZTV road construction.

Consumption: depending on stone format, joint width and joint depth. The precise consumption is to be determined using a test area.



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002428319147	32256
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



grey

Possible colour deviations are due to printing technology. For a sample board, please contact your sales representative.



Grout Extreme **FME 80**

Powdery, water and frostproof, chemical and steam jet resistant grout for wall and floor areas. Indoors and outdoors for grouting ceramic coverings of up to 10 mm joint width. For use in drinking water containers, commercial kitchens, car washes, terraces, as well as in industrial and commercial areas.

Consumption: approx. 0.5 kg/m² depending on the tile format and the joint width



20 kg PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 54 pcs.	9002428141267	14126
----------	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- optimum processing properties
- large colour range
- bacteriologically harmless
- highly load-bearing

Grout Epoxy **FMY 90**

Food-safe, waterproof, frost-proof, solvent-free, bacteriostatic, temperature, resistant to ageing and chemicals, 2-component grout based on epoxy resin. Grouting of ceramic tiles, panels and mosaics in interior and exterior wall and floor areas. Especially suitable for use with aggressive waters, plant-based or animal fats and chemicals, as well as in drinking water containers. The Grout Epoxy FMY 90 is also suitable for adhesion and levelling.

Consumption: approx. 1 kg/m², depending on the joint format



2 kg KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 54 pcs.		
white		9002428164143	16414
silver grey		9002428305126	30512
manhattan		9002428305119	30511
Base (tintable)			16427

6 kg KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 39 pcs.		
white		9002428163849	16384
silver grey		9002689305101	30510
manhattan		9002428305096	30509
Base (tintable)			16426

2 kg KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 54 pcs.		
Set grey (cem. joint colour)		9002428312971	31297

6 kg KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 39 pcs.		
Set grey (cem. joint colour)		9002428312988	31298



Possible colour deviations are due to printing technology. For a sample board, please contact your sales representative.



Joint glitter epoxy

A glitter effect is produced by mixing the joint glitter into the Grout Epoxy FMY 90. As a glittering showstopper or highlight to be able to set additional accents on the tiles.

Consumption: 200 g/per 6 kg grout

1 pc.	gold	1 pc., 1 pal. = 200 pcs.	9002428305133	30513
1 pc.	silver	1 pc., 1 pal. = 200 pcs.	9002428305140	30514



Epoxy Grout Cleaner **ERY 92**

Solvent-based, acidic cleaner. Cleaning agent for removal of epoxy resin veils which can occur when working with grouts on ceramic tiles or glass mosaics based on reaction resin. Also suitable for acid-resistant (as well as rough) natural stones.

1 l	KFL	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 40 boxes	9002428159941	15994
-----	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Epoxy Grouting Board

1 pc.		1 pc., 1 pal. = 99,999 pcs.	9002428101957	10195
-------	--	-----------------------------	---------------	-------



Epoxy Wash Set

		Board inc. replacement sponge	9002428101964	10196
		Epoxy Replacement Sponge	9002428119969	11996



Universal Smoother **UG 1**

Murexin Universal Smoother UG 1 is used for smoothing all Murexin silicone and polyurethane seals as well as Murexin natural stone silicones. Indoors and outdoors. Murexin Universal Smoother has the property of changing the surface tension of the sealants used in such a way that the paste-like masses can be moulded without any problems. This is not possible with water alone. Also recommended as a washing aid when grouting with Grout Epoxy FMY 90 (mixing ratio: 1 part Universal Smoother UG 1 to 10 parts water).

Consumption: one bottle with 1.0 litre is sufficient for approx. 60 linear metres (determined in standard climate, 20 °C / 60% relative humidity)

1 l	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002428120613	12061
5 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002428120620	12062



Natural Stone Silicone **SIL 50**

Single-component, UV-resistant, waterproof, up to 20% permanently flexible sealing mass based on neutral silicone. Suitable for indoors and outdoors. In contrast to conventional silicone sealants on contact with Murexin natural stone silicone SIL 50, no edge contamination (discolouration) takes place. Also suitable for use in swimming pools and wetrooms.

Consumption: 1 cartridge is sufficient for approx. 10 linear metres with a 5 mm joint width

- neutral crosslinking
- suitable for swimming pools



310 ml	KTU	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 60 boxes		
white			9002428042243	4224
grey			9002428042212	4221
anthracite			9002428042236	4223
bahama			9002428042267	4226
manhattan			9002428114858	11485
transparent			9002428084236	8423





Sanitary Silicone Pro **SIL 65**

Single component, solvent-free, UV, ageing and weather-resistant, waterproof, colour-stable, elastic sealant on acid-crosslinking silicone base with good chemical resistance. Suitable indoors and outdoors for sealing expansion joints and wall and floor niches in ceramic coverings, as well as sealing joints between tile covering and foreign materials.

Consumption: 1 cartridge is sufficient for approx. 10 linear metres with a 5 mm joint width

310 ml KTU	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 78 boxes		
white		9002428153727	15372
grey		9002428153734	15373
transparent		9002428153741	15374
manhattan		9002428153758	15375
silver grey		9002428153765	15376
jasmine		9002428153772	15377
bali		9002428153789	15378
camel		9002428153796	15379
bahama		9002428153819	15381
anthracite		9002428153826	15382
basalt		9002428168578	16857
cement grey		9002428168585	16858
sand grey		9002428313541	31354
sanitary grey		9002428313558	31355

310 ml KTU	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 156 boxes		
silk grey		9002428153857	15385
black		9002428153864	15386
nut brown		9002428153871	15387
hazelnut		9002428316153	31615

400 ml KTU	20 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 60 boxes		
white		9002428313121	31312
grey		9002428313138	31313
cement grey		9002428313145	31314
manhattan		9002428313152	31315
silver grey		9002428313169	31316
sand grey		9002428313619	31361
sanitary grey		9002428313626	31362





▪ perfect as a joint for large format panels in outdoor areas

Special Sealant **X-BOND MS-D 81**

Single-component, solvent and silicone-free, odourless, UV and weather-resistant, waterproof, MS polymer-based sealant. Perfectly suited for grouting large format panels outdoors. Resistant to fungi and bacteria. Can be used indoors and outdoors for closing expansion joints and wall and floor niches in ceramic coverings, as well as closing joints between tile covering and foreign materials.

Consumption: 1 cartridge is sufficient for approx. 10 linear metres with a 5 mm joint width



290 ml KTU	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 78 boxes		
white		9002428306024	30602
grey		9002428306055	30605
silver grey		9002428306079	30607
manhattan		9002428306093	30609



Listed in Baubook.at

Joint Acrylic **AC 15**

Ready-to-use single component sealant on acrylate base with increased elasticity. Water soluble, light-fast, low odour, solvent and phthalate free. For filling joints and cracks indoors and outdoors on plaster, concrete, masonry, gypsum plasterboard, wood and chipboard, stone, absorbent ceramic, aluminium and corrosion-protected metals. Especially suitable also for connection joint sealing of frames of wood and metal windows, for shutters, indoors and outdoors window banks, aerated concrete, concrete and wooden elements, and dividing walls. Not suitable for permanently wet loads.

Consumption: approx. 12.5 linear metres for a 5 mm x 5 mm joint



310 ml KTU	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 936 pcs.	9002438139391	13939
600 ml PPE	20 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 600 pcs.	9002438314194	31419



Hand Pistol

1 pc. for cartridges	1 pc., 1 pal. = 120 pcs.	9002689141099	14109
----------------------	--------------------------	---------------	-------



- Threaded tab FB 17 with width 1.7 mm, or FB 10 with width 1.0 mm
- transparent protection underlay SU 01 for delicate ceramics or natural stone

Installation aid thread

Plastic installation aid consisting of the pull cover and the threaded tab for laying material up to a thickness of 12 mm (installation aid for pull cover BIS 12, black) or 20 mm (installation aid for pull cover BIS 20, grey) - the threaded tab (FB 17 with 1.7 mm width or FB 10 with 1.0 mm width) can be used independent of height. For delicate ceramics or natural stone, the use of the transparent Protective Underlay SU 01 under the corresponding pull cover is recommended.

Pull cover

up to 12	150 pcs.	2 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 12 boxes	9002428166390	16639
up to 20	150 pcs.	2 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 12 boxes	9002428170403	17040

Threaded tab

FB 10	1.0 mm	250 pcs.	14 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 18 boxes	9002428310359	31035
FB 17	1.7 mm	250 pcs.	14 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 18 boxes	9002428166406	16640

Protective underlay transparent

SU 01	150 pcs.	1 pc., 1 pal. = 64 pcs.	9002428312599	31259
-------	----------	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Installation aid wedges

Plastic installation aid wedges & clips can be used for panels from 3-12 mm and are intended as an aid for laying tiles without an overhang.

Installation aid wedge

100 pcs.	KE	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 16 boxes	9002689325376	32537
----------	----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------

Installation aid clips

500 pcs.	2.0 mm	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs.	9002689325383	32538
----------	--------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

04 Uniplatten, pipe boxes and accessories

Everything on request! With the MUREXIN Uniplatte!

Precise, creative and durable.

The Uniplatte is the ideal carrier element for all types of ceramic coverings laid in the thin-bed method. It consists of pink extruded polystyrene rigid foam and special mortar coating reinforced with textile glass mesh on both sides. The coating on both sides results in a higher compressive strength and facilitates installation by means of adhesive on existing substructures. MUREXIN recommends the Special adhesive X-Bond MS-K88 Express with extremely high adhesive strength and reliable adhesion even without primer. The coating makes it possible to bond all types of tiles, mosaics and large-area ceramic tiles directly to the MUREXIN Uniplatte using the thin-bed method. Perfect for inside and out, and it's easy to process!

- Indoors and out in conjunction with sealants, such as Sealing Film DF 2K.
- Covering of bath tubs and shower trays
- Production of separating walls, such as for showers, WC facilities and much more.
- Production of constructions, such as the installation of washbasins, shelves, steps, water containers, and many others.
- Covering drainpipes
- Covering wooden floors as well as wooden stand constructions

Product tip:



Uniplatte

- heat-insulating
- versatile
- practical

PAGE 88



Special Adhesive X-Bond MS-K 88 Express

- Combination bonding of various materials
- permanently elastic with extremely high adhesive force
- very good adhesion without priming
- extremely high initial adhesion

PAGE 89

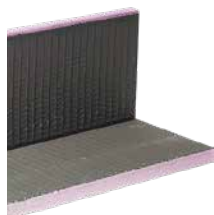




Uniplatte

Heat-insulating, waterproof, fire-resistant, frostproof, vapour diffusive, non-rotting carrier plate with high compressive strength made from extruded rigid polystyrene foam with textile glass mesh reinforced special mortar coating. The Muxrexin Uniplatte contains no chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), HCFCs or HFCs and also no HBCDs. Indoors and outdoors for cladding wall and floor surfaces in dry and wet areas, for constructing partition walls and for overlapping. For cladding facades and pedestals as well as for the production of special constructions.

4 mm	0.78 m ²	60 x 130 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs.	9002428147436	14743
6 mm	0.78 m ²	60 x 130 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 160 pcs.	9002428047446	4744
1 cm	0.78 m ²	60 x 130 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 108 pcs.	9002428130896	13089
1 cm	1.56 m ²	60 x 260 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 108 pcs.	9002428047453	4745
2 cm	1.56 m ²	60 x 260 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 60 pcs.	9002428047460	4746
3 cm	1.56 m ²	60 x 260 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002428047477	4747
4 cm	1.56 m ²	60 x 260 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 30 pcs.	9002428047484	4748
5 cm	1.56 m ²	60 x 260 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002428047491	4749
6 cm	1.56 m ²	60 x 260 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 20 pcs.	9002428047576	4757
8 cm	1.56 m ²	60 x 260 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs.	9002428095881	9588
10 cm	1.56 m ²	60 x 260 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 12 pcs.	9002428162682	16268



Pipe box L

Uniplatte bonded in L shape to cover drainpipes, for example.
Length: 260 cm, thickness: 2 cm

15 x 15 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 60 pcs.	9002428047804	4780
20 x 20 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002428047811	4781
20 x 40 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002428131060	13106
30 x 30 cm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002428047828	4782





Special Adhesive **X-BOND MS-K 88 EXPRESS**

High-quality elastic single-component adhesive, based on the latest developments in MSP technology. The product is water, solvent, silicone, isocyanate and halogen-free, can be re-coated and is UV and weather-resistant. Furthermore, it is permanently elastic and prevents the transfer of adverse forces to the substrate. Universally applicable strong adhesive and sealant for indoor and outdoor use.

Consumption: depending on substrate and application



290 ml	KTU	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 100 boxes	9002689132479	13247
--------	-----	---------------------------------	---------------	-------



Glass Fibre Fabric **GS 10**

Self-adhesive, alkali-resistant reinforcement fabric. For reinforcing adhesive filler and seals in edge area. Serves to absorb force, e.g. for crack bridging.

Consumption: calculate overlaps

1 pc.	12.5 cm	48 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 12 boxes	9002428164358	16435
-------	---------	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Uniflex Tiling Door Classic

With the Uniflex tiling door you get an invisible door for covering installation access points after corresponding preparation. With the continuously adjustable plastic frame of the Uniflex tiling door Classic, openings of up to 45 x 45 cm can be covered. Without frame, tiling doors of up to 60 x 60 cm are possible!

1 pc.		10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 24 boxes	9003291000019	9108
-------	--	--------------------------------	---------------	------



Uniflex Tile Magnets Professional

Magnet holder for invisible covering of installation access points. For invisible covering of installation access points like stop cocks, soot doors etc. For all tile formats and wall openings up to 60 x 60 cm, also for marble tile. The magnets hold covering weights of up to 10 kg.

1 pc.		25 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 130 boxes	9003291000026	9109
-------	--	---------------------------------	---------------	------



Angular end profiles

Corner end profile in many design variants for a clean, elegant finish of tile edges. Along with an elegant finish for tile edges, the product also protects the edges and can be used as a decorative transition between different covering types (e.g. tiles to carpet) or for the demarcation of covering materials like carpet, parquet and laminate.

Length: 3 m

Stainless steel V2A

3 m rod 10 pcs./bundle

6 mm MG 6	9002428043851	4385
8 mm MG 8	9002428043868	4386
9 mm MG 9	9002428316191	3 1619
10 mm MG 10	9002428043875	4387
11 mm MG 11	9002438159767	15976
12.5 mm MG 12,5	9002428043882	4388
15 mm MG 15	9002428043899	4389

Stainless steel V2A matt brushed

3 m rod 10 pcs./bundle

6 mm MG 6	9002428159354	15935
8 mm MG 8	9002428159361	15936
9 mm MG 9	9002428316207	3 1620
10 mm MG 10	9002428159378	15937
11 mm MG 11	9002428159750	15975
12.5 mm MG 12,5	9002428159385	15938
15 mm MG 15	9002428159392	15939

Anodised aluminium

3 m rod 10 pcs./bundle

4 mm MG 4	9002428316160	3 1616
6 mm MG 6	9002428043004	4300
8 mm MG 8	9002428043011	4301
10 mm MG 10	9002428043028	4302
11 mm MG 11	9002428159774	15977
12.5 mm MG 12,5	9002428043035	4303
15 mm MG 15	9002428043042	4304

Aluminium white coated

3 m rod 10 pcs./bundle

6 mm MG 6 white	9002428043103	4310
8 mm MG 8 white	9002428043158	4315
9 mm MG 9 white	9002428316184	3 1618
10 mm MG 10 white	9002428043219	4321
11 mm MG 11 white	9002428159781	15978
12.5 mm MG 12,5 white	9002428043264	4326

Aluminium black coated

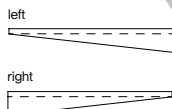
3 m rod 10 pcs./bundle

8 mm MG 8 black	9002689321552	32155
10 mm MG 10 black	9002689321569	32156



Shower Edge Rail Stainless Steel V2A Brushed MG 11

The shower wedge rail is a gradient profile with approx. 2% for the lateral closure of walkable, tile-level shower areas or linear drainage systems. It is used for the transition of the slope plane with the adjacent flat surface. Along the elegant finish of tile edges this product also protects them. There is a left and a right version of the shower wedge rail.



left	1.48 m rod	9002428305010	30501
right	1.48 m rod	9002428305027	30502



PVC angular end profiles

PVC angular end profile for a clean, elegant finish of tile edges. The product also protects the edges and can be used as a decorative transition between different covering types or for the demarcation of covering materials.

white, 3 m rod

6 mm white – 10 pcs./bundle	9002428053737	5373
8 mm white – 10 pcs./bundle	9002428053751	5375
10 mm white – 5 pcs./bundle	9002428053775	5377



Rectangular end rail

Rectangular end rail made from high quality stainless steel. Quality: V2A, WN 1.4301 for an elegant finish of tile edges or for creative layout as listlli.

Stainless steel V2A, 3 m rod

7 mm V2A stainless steel	900242811857	1185
9 mm V2A stainless steel	900242811871	1187
11 mm V2A stainless steel	900242811888	1188

Stainless steel V2A matt brushed, 3 m rod

7 mm V2A stainless steel matt brushed	9002428156940	15694
9 mm V2A stainless steel matt brushed	9002428156957	15695
11 mm V2A stainless steel matt brushed	9002428156964	15696

Anodised aluminium, 3 m rod

9 mm anodised aluminium	9002428117811	11781
11 mm anodised aluminium	9002428117828	11782

white, 3 m rod

9 mm white	9002428117750	11775
11 mm white	9002428117767	11776



End pieces for rectangular end rail

For a graceful external corner design.

1 pc.

Stainless steel V2A

7 mm V2A stainless steel	9002428113301	11330
9 mm V2A stainless steel	9002428113318	11331
11 mm V2A stainless steel	9002428113325	11332

Stainless steel V2A matt brushed

7 mm V2A stainless steel matt brushed	9002428156995	15699
9 mm V2A stainless steel matt brushed	9002428157008	15700
11 mm V2A stainless steel matt brushed	9002428157015	15701

Anodised aluminium

9 mm anodised aluminium	9002428119501	11950
11 mm anodised aluminium	9002428119532	11953

white

9 mm white	9002428119488	11948
11 mm white	9002428119518	11951



PVC round edge end profile

PVC round edge end profile for a clean, stylish finish on tile edges. Along with an elegant finish for tile edges, the product also protects the edges and can be used as a decorative transition between different covering types (e.g. tiles to carpet) or for the demarcation of covering materials like carpet, parquet and laminate.

white, 3 m rod	10 pcs./bundle		
6 mm		9002428035153	3515
8 mm		9002428035214	3521
10 mm		9002428035276	3527



Round edge end profile

Round edge end profile in many design variants for a clean, elegant finish of tile edges. The product also protects the edges and can be used as a decorative transition between different covering types or for the demarcation of covering materials.

Length: 3 m

Stainless steel V2A

3 m rod	10 pcs./bundle		
6 mm MR 6		9002428043905	4390
8 mm MR 8		9002428043912	4391
10 mm MR 10		9002428043929	4392
12.5 mm MR 12.5		9002428043936	4393
15 mm MR 15		9002428043943	4394

Anodised aluminium

3 m rod	10 pcs./bundle		
6 mm MR 6		9002428043363	4336
8 mm MR 8		9002428043370	4337
10 mm MR 10		9002428043387	4338
12.5 mm MR 12.5		9002428043394	4339

Aluminium silver coated

3 m rod	10 pcs./bundle		
6 mm MR 6 silver		9002428035054	3505
8 mm MR 8 silver		9002428035061	3506
10 mm MR 10 silver		9002428035078	3507
12.5 mm MR 12.5 silver		9002428035085	3508

Aluminium white coated

3 m rod	10 pcs./bundle		
6 mm MR 6 white		9002428043462	4346
8 mm MR 8 white		9002428043516	4351
10 mm MR 10 white		9002428043561	4356
12.5 mm MR 12.5 white		9002428043615	4361



End pieces for PVC round edge end profiles

For a graceful external corner design.

white, 1 pc.

6 mm	9002428035337	3533
8 mm	9002428035399	3539
10 mm	9002428035450	3545



End pieces for round edge end profiles

For a graceful external corner design.

Stainless steel V2A

6 mm MRE 6	9002428046845	4684
8 mm MRE 8	9002428046852	4685
10 mm MRE 10	9002428046869	4686
12.5 mm MRE 12.5	9002428046876	4687
15 mm MRE 15	9002428046937	4693

Anodised aluminium

6 mm MRE 6	9002428046005	4600
8 mm MRE 8	9002428046012	4601
10 mm MRE 10	9002428046029	4602
12.5 mm MRE 12.5	9002428046036	4603

Aluminium silver coated

6 mm MRE 6 silver	9002428035108	3510
8 mm MRE 8 silver	9002428035115	3511
10 mm MRE 10 silver	9002428035122	3512
12.5 mm MRE 12.5 silver	9002428035139	3513

Aluminium white coated

6 mm MR 6 white	9002428046104	4610
8 mm MR 8 white	9002428046203	4620
10 mm MR 10 white	9002428046302	4630
12.5 mm MR 12.5 white	9002428046401	4640



Expansion joint profile

Co-extruded plastic profile with PVC expansion joint material. For formation of expansion joints for ceramic coverings indoors. This prevents cracks and damage which could occur due to increased stresses during the building phase.

3 m rod

8 mm MD 8	9002428047002	4700
10 mm MD 10	9002428047019	4701
12.5 mm MD 12.5	9002428047026	4702
15 mm MD 15	9002428047033	4703



Expansion joint profile heavy load

Highly load-bearing metal profile (stainless steel or aluminium) with silicone expansion joint material. For building highly mechanically load-bearing expansion joints for ceramic or natural stone coverings indoors and outdoors. This prevents cracks and damage (due to increased stresses) during the building phase. Moreover, this profile also reduces the propagation of body and impact noise.

Stainless steel V2A

3 m rod

10 mm	9002428316986	3 1698
12.5 mm	9002428316993	3 1699
15 mm	9002428317006	3 1700

Anodised aluminium

3 m rod

10 mm	9002428317013	3 1701
12.5 mm	9002428317020	3 1702
15 mm	9002428307037	3 0703



Expansion joint profile narrow

Co-extruded plastic profile in narrow design with PVC expansion joint material. For formation of expansion joints for ceramic coverings indoors. This prevents cracks and damage which could occur due to increased stresses during the building phase.

3 m rod

8 mm MD 8	9002428086285	8628
10 mm MD 10	9002428086292	8629
12.5 mm MD 12.5	9002428086308	8630
15 mm MD 15	9002428086315	8631



Stainless steel staircase profile

Stainless steel stair profile with slip-resistant, creative surface for the formation of visually attractive step edges with slip protection, or for creative design in the end area, for example as a riser. It is suitable for laying with tiles or natural stone slabs and is particularly recommended for public buildings, as the profile is extremely resilient and stable. Thanks to its trendy design the profile is also well suited for private use. The non-slip quality must be assessed with R10 and the displacement space with V4. Material: cold-rolled Cr-Ni stainless steel: V2A; WN 1.4301 surface: 2R (III D)

2.5 m rod	Stainless steel V2A		
9 mm MS 9		9002428168530	16853
11 mm MS 11		9002428168547	16854



End pieces for stainless steel staircase profiles

For shapely formation of the ends of staircase profiles.

1 pc.	MSE 9-11		9002428168516	16851
-------	----------	--	---------------	-------



Corner protection profile

Corner profile made from brushed stainless steel for edge protection formation. With tile coverings, no more adjusting is required for the tiling thickness! Both for aesthetic reasons, as well as to protect edges under heavy mechanical loads.

2.5 m rod	40 x 40 mm	1 pcs./box	9002428141229	14122
-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------



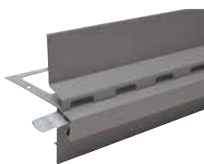
Terrace profile

Angular, light grey powder-coated aluminium profile for edge end. For an elegant finish of open fronts of balconies and terraces.

Consumption: (Determined in standard climate, 20 °C / 60% relative air humidity) rod length: 3 m 40 mm high (MT40); 70 mm high (MT70); 100 mm high (MT100)

3 m rod

40 mm high (MT 40)	9002428086339	8633
70 mm high (MT 70)	9002428053805	5380
100 mm high (MT 100)	9002428053812	5381



Balcony drainage profile

High quality, drainable, grey powder-coated aluminium profile for the edge trim. Optimum flow of moisture is ensured by the drainage holes. For elegant closure of open fronts of balconies and terraces when using drainage screeds, mortars and other drainage system or also for gravel aggregate.

Consumption: (Determined in standard climate, 20 °C/60% relative air humidity) rod length: 2.5 m 60 mm high

1 pc.	1 pc., 1 pal. = 8 pcs.	4016505034095	16420
-------	------------------------	---------------	-------



Terrace profile corner connector

For shapely corner formation, colour: light grey

1 pc.	40 mm high	9002428086346	8634
1 pc.	70 mm high	9002428073612	7361
1 pc.	100 mm high	9002428073667	7366



Balcony drainage profile external corner

Powder-coated aluminium profile, covering height: 60 mm, total height: 115 mm, colour: grey

1 pc.	240 x 240 mm	4016505034118	16421
-------	--------------	---------------	-------



Terrace profile connector

Colour: light grey

1 pc.	40 mm high	9002428086353	8635
	70 mm high	9002428073575	7357
	100 mm high	9002428073582	7358



Balcony drainage profile connector

Powder-coated aluminium profile, covering height: 60 mm, colour: grey

Connector	40 x 60 mm	4016505034101	16422
Connector Reinforcer	18 x 64 mm	galvanised	4016505033012
			16423



Acid Cleaner **SR 30**

Acidic special cleaner for the removal of impurities such as cement or lime residue, chalking, etc. indoors and outdoors.

Consumption: depending on the degree of contamination



1 l	KFL	6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689121220	12122
-----	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Alkaline Cleaner **AR 30**

Alkaline special cleaner for dissolving strong organic contamination such as grease, tar, glazes, residues of care products, dirt, soot, wax, efflorescence and more, also liquid substances such as oils, solvents etc. All application methods are possible, from hand washing to automatic processes.

Consumption: depending on substrate and the degree of contamination



1 l	KFL	6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689121237	12123
-----	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Basic Cleaner **GR 20**

Mild cleaner for removing general house or road dirt. Mild and neutral for skin and environment. The product is concentrated and economical in consumption. Indoors and outdoors for cleaning oily, greasy, sooty and many other substrates. Suitable for daily maintenance cleaning of any substrates.

Consumption: 1 litre is sufficient for approx. 100 m² depending on the degree of contamination



1 l	KFL	6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689121244	12124
-----	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Algae and Mould Stop **AS 50**

A ready-to-use special cleaner for rapid removal of mould, mildew stains, and fungus indoors and outdoors. Also preventative.

Consumption: approx. 500 ml per 5 m

0.5 l	KFL	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 45 boxes	9002689121251	12125
-------	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Impregnating Primer **IG 20**

Ready-to-use special impregnator with water and oil-repellent ingredients. The product is water-based and, therefore, free of organic solvents. Indoors and outdoors for protecting various materials. The product has only a weak inherent odour, which also evaporates very quickly.

Consumption: depending on the absorbency of the substrate 20 m²/l

1l	KFL	6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689121268	12126
----	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Care Oil **IL 20**

Odourless, high-quality protection and care product for unglazed, absorbent clinker and ceramics, bricks, split slabs, brick and clay slabs, cement screeds, and cementitious flow coatings indoors and outdoors. Due to its low viscosity properties, the product penetrates deeply into absorbent surfaces and gives them a rustic, full-coloured appearance. While at the same time making care easier and reducing the sensitivity.

Consumption: 1 litre is sufficient for 20 m² depending on absorbency

1l	KFL	6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689121275	12127
----	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Stone Seal **SI 90**

Aromatic-reduced, ready-to-use, solvent-free sealant for the protection of absorbent natural and artificial stones. Penetrates into the pores of the stone and forms a silky, protective film in and on the surface with simultaneous colour deepening. Indoors and outdoors to improve the appearance ("wet effect").

Consumption: 1 litre is sufficient for approx. 10 m²

1l	KFL	6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689121329	12132
----	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Colour Deepener **FV 90**

Ready-to-use colour deepener for polished, sanded, and natural stone. This penetrates into the pores of the stone and intensifies the natural colouring. The treated surface becomes easier to care for and less sensitive, and thus protects against stains and dirt.

Consumption: 1 litre is sufficient for approx. 10 m²

1l	BKA	6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 60 boxes	9002428154854	15485
----	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Spray Head Colocura **SK 1**

Suitable for the Universal Smoother UG 1, as well as for all products from the cleaning range.

1 pc.		400 pcs./box	9002689121886	12188
-------	--	--------------	---------------	-------

Coating Technology

	Page
1. Preparation	102
2. Coating	107
3. Sealing	114
4. Natural stone paving	118
5. Additional products	120
6. Coating system tools	125



Coating Technology

The extensive range of MUREXIN coating systems includes impregnations, primers, epoxy and polyurethane-based reaction resins for floors and walls, natural stone paving, coatings and sealants for a wide variety of applications - whether in the private, commercial or industrial sector. With its endless design possibilities, a Murexin floor coating always meets the contemporary spirit and satisfies every customer wish: resistant floors for garages, car parks, production halls, sales areas, terraces, balconies, kitchens, utility rooms, cellars and much more.

Highlights



” *Every perfect surface needs an optimal primer. MUREXIN Object Primer **OG 80** functions indoors as well as outdoors as primer, scratch filler, filling, mortar mixture or vapour barrier. In addition, it is levelling and wins me over especially with highest processing comfort and solvent-free.* “

Thomas Hollaus
Owner, ArtFloor Industrial Flooring
Mayrhofen

Highlights

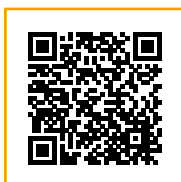
Rapid work progress, efficiency and durability are the demands placed on the products of MUREXIN coatingsystem. A special feature of the new object primer **OG 80** is its creamy consistency, which has a levelling effect with low textured depths.

The polyurethane coating **PU 400** is solvent-free, self-levelling, dynamically crack-bridging and cold-elastic. Because it is resistant to yellowing, it stands out from other coatings.

The Polyurethane Coating **PU 600** proves to be powerful in processing and in the field of application.

It has similar properties and meets the requirements for establishing a tested OS 11 b system:

This reaction resin can be used in combination with system products to produce finished surfaces of tested car park systems. The Aqua Primer **AP 2000** is a two-component primer based on epoxy resin, is open to diffusion and can be used with a residual substrate moisture of up to 6 %. It creates a very good adhesive bond on mineral substrates and also on old coatings.



Videos- processing tips

You will find all videos at:
www.murexin.at/service/videos-verarbeitungstipps/

You will find the MUREXIN Highlights on the following pages:

Aqua Primer AP 2000	102
Object Primer OG 80	105
Polyurethane Coating PU 400	111
Polyurethane Coating PU 600	112



- high-quality evaporation protection and impregnation for fresh, blade-smoothed monoplates

Epoxy Impregnation EP 1

Solvent-based, two-component, transparent epoxy resin system. Indoors and outdoors. For impregnating and solidifying absorbent mineral substrates. For impregnation and as evaporation protection on freshly castellated monolithic slabs. For improvement of mechanical abrasion resistance. For protection against fuels and oils.

Consumption: 0.15 - 0.30 l/m² depending on the absorbency of the substrate



10 l	Unit			
5 l	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A	9002689116929	11692
5 l	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 72 pcs., comp. B	9002689116936	11693



- for grouting static cracks
- for solidification of porous substrates

Epoxy Impregnating Resin IH 16

Solvent-free, transparent, unfilled epoxy resin hardener system in two components for substrate pre-treatment, especially for solidifying unstable, brittle, low strength mineral substrates and for crack repair. Indoors and outdoors as a consolidating impregnation of highly absorbent, mineral substrates, as well as for crack injection for crack widths up to 0.3 mm.

Consumption: approx. 0.3 - 0.7 kg/m² depending on the absorbency of the substrate



9 kg	Unit			
7 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A	9002689154839	15483
2 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689154846	15484



- permeable
- for non-absorbent substrates

Aqua Primer AP 2000

Solvent-free, water-emulsifiable, unpigmented, water vapour permeable 2-component primer based on epoxy resin. Very good adhesive bond on mineral substrates. On floor surfaces, as primer and bonding medium on prepared mineral substrates, such as concrete or screed surfaces, magnesium and calcium-sulphate screeds.

Consumption: as primer approx. 0.3 kg/m² depending on absorbency
as priming filler approx 0.6 kg/m² (MR see TMB)



15 kg	Unit			
12 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs., comp. A	9002689313311	31331
3 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 72 pcs., comp. B	9002689310525	31052

Listed in
Baubook.at

Epoxy Primer Resin GH 21



- odourless
- low viscosity

Low-viscosity, modified, solvent-free, unpigmented, odourless epoxy resin hardening system in two components for universal application in construction. The material is very low in emissions and can be highly filled with fire-dried quartz sand on site as required. Indoors and outdoors as primer and scratch filler for epoxy coatings, for renovating screed cracks, filling screed hollows in injection process, for producing mortar mixtures with quartz sand for casting machine foundations and stands as well as for the production of moisture barriers.

Consumption: as primer approx. 0.25 kg/m² per coat
 as scratch filler approx. 0.6 kg/m² per mm at MR 1:1 to 1:2.5 with QS 0.1 - 0.2 mm or 0.3 - 0.8 mm
 as coarse mortar: approx. 2 kg/m² per cm, MR: up to 1:10, QS: 0.063 - 3.5 mm
 as vapour barrier approx. 0.40 kg/m²



9 kg	Unit			
6 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A	9002689324874	32487
3 kg	BDO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 72 pcs., comp. B	9002689324881	32488
27 kg	Unit			
18 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A	9002689323518	32351
9 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. B	9002689323525	32352

Listed in
Baubook.at



Epoxy Base Resin EP 70 BM

Low-viscosity, modified, solvent-free, unpigmented, epoxy resin hardening system in two components for universal application in construction (indoors and outdoors). The material is low in emissions and can be filled with fire-dried quartz sand on site as required.

Consumption: as primer approx. 0.3 kg/m² per coat
 as scratch filler approx. 0.7 kg/m² per mm at MR 1:1 to 1:2 with QS 0.1 - 0.2 mm / 0.1-0.5 mm / 0.3 - 0.8 mm
 as coarse mortar approx. 2.5 kg/m² per cm, MR 1:8, QS 0.063 - 3.5 mm
 as vapour barrier approx. 0.45 kg/m²



4.5 kg	Unit			
3 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. A	9002689063414	6341
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689063452	6345
30 kg	Unit			
20 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A	9002689076452	7645
10 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. B	9002689076469	7646
600 kg	Unit			
200 kg	BFA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 2 pcs., comp. A (2x)	9002689174820	17482
200 kg	BFA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 2 pcs., comp. B	9002689074830	7483



• can be reworked after
approx. 3 hours (at 23°C)

Epoxy Express Resin EP 90

Low-viscosity, solvent-free, unfilled, quick-reacting two-component epoxy resin hardening system. Indoors and outdoors as a primer, scratch filler, crack closure and reaction resin mortar with quartz sand. For casting machine foundations and uprights as well as for producing vapour barriers.

Consumption: as primer approx. 0.3 kg/m² per coat
 as scratch filler approx. 0.7 kg/m² per mm at MR 1:1 to 1:2 with QS 0.1 - 0.2 mm / 0.1-0.5 mm / 0.3 - 0.8 mm
 as coarse mortar approx. 2.5 kg/m² per cm, MR 1:8, QS 0.063 - 3.5 mm
 as vapour barrier approx. 0.45 kg/m²



4.5 kg	Unit			
3 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. A	9002689140955	14095
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689140962	14096
12 kg	Unit			
8 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs., comp. A	9002689311768	31176
4 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689311775	31177



- extremely fast reacting
- can be reworked in 60 minutes (at 23°C)

Express Coat **EC 60**

Solvent-free, glossy, quick-reacting, transparent, two-component reaction resin system for surface protection systems in the industrial flooring sector. For priming mineral substrates, as scattering layer for chip scattering, as well as for sealing full surface chipped layers. Suitable for fast rail bonding in combination with Thixotropic Agent Epoxy TE 2K or as reaction resin mortar in combination with quartz sand.

Consumption: as primer approx. 0.3 - 0.4 kg/m² on mineral substrates
 as scattering layer approx. 0.4 - 0.5 kg/m² for chip scattering, scattering chips approx. 0.5 kg/m² per layer full coverage (in excess)
 as topcoat approx. 0.25 - 0.35 kg/m² in excess, on chipped layers
 as coarse mortar: approx. 2.5 kg/m² per cm, MR: up to 1:8, QS: 0.063 - 3.5 mm



2.5 kg		Unit			
1.5 kg	BDO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 132 pcs.		9002689306276	30627
1 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs.		9002689306283	30628
10 kg		Unit			
6 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.		9002689157328	15732
4 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs.		9002689157335	15733



- optimal for roughness levelling
- no filling necessary on site for priming fillers

Object Primer **OG 80**

Modified, solvent-free, unpigmented, epoxy resin hardener system for priming fillers indoors and outdoors. As primer, scratch filler under EP or PUR coatings, as well as for the production of vapour barriers and mortar mixtures with quartz sand.

Consumption: as primer approx. 0.4-0.5 kg/m² per coat
 as scratch filler approx. 0.8-0.9 kg/m² per mm for MR 1:0.5 with QS 0.3 - 0.8 mm
 as coarse mortar approx. 3 kg/m² per cm, MR 1:6 with QS 0.063 - 3.5 mm
 as vapour barrier approx. 0.45 kg/m²



30 kg		Unit			
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs.		9002689319894	31989
5 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs.		9002689312055	31205

02 Coatings

Car park or living room? The polyurethane coatings of **MUREXIN** provide there and then the perfect appearance.

The Polyurethane Coating **PU 400** fulfils the requirements of a yellowing-resistant coating indoors and outdoors. It is also the ideal solution on cement and mastic asphalt. It is also cold-elastic and reduces impact noise.

Highly elastic, self-levelling and dynamically crack-bridging are the outstanding properties of the Polyurethane Coating **PU 600**. It can be used to produce intermediate layers and, when filled and sprinkled with quartz sand, wear layers can even be used as a tested OS 11 b system in multi-storey car parks.

Product tip:



Polyurethane Coating **PU 400**

- resistant to yellowing
- reduces impact noise
- cold-elastic
- dynamic crack bridging
- glossy

PAGE 111



Polyurethane Coating **PU 600**

- dynamic crack bridging
- highly elastic
- Part of the tested OS 11 b system

PAGE 112





- for moderate chemical resistance
- food-safe

Epoxy Base Coat EP 2

Glossy, solvent-free, coloured, self-levelling floor coating in two-components, on epoxy resin base, with moderate chemical and high mechanical resistance. For the production of coloured, industrial floors which can be walked and driven on, with medium to heavy capacity, as well as for living rooms and show rooms. Yellowing due to UV exposure does not affect the technical function. Ready-made stock items: RAL 7016, 7030, 7032, 7035, 7040, 7042, 7044 Special colours for the property sector on request.

Consumption: approx. 1.45 kg/m² per mm



anthracite grey
RAL 7016
30 kg

stone grey
RAL 7030
30 kg

pebble grey
RAL 7032
30 kg

light grey
RAL 7035
30 kg

window grey
RAL 7040
30 kg

traffic grey A
RAL 7042
30 kg

silk grey
RAL 7044
15 kg & 30 kg

15 kg	Unit	RAL 7044		
12.5 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A	9002689319528	31952
2.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689160908	16090
30 kg	Unit	RAL 7016		
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A	9002689319481	31948
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689140788	14078
30 kg	Unit	RAL 7030		
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A	9002689319498	31949
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689140788	14078
30 kg	Unit	RAL 7032		
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A	9002689319467	31946
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689140788	14078
30 kg	Unit	RAL 7035		
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A	9002689319474	31947
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689140788	14078
30 kg	Unit	RAL 7040		
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A	9002689321293	32129
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689140788	14078
30 kg	Unit	RAL 7042		
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A	9002689319504	31950
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689140788	14078
30 kg	Unit	RAL 7044		
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A	9002689324157	32415
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689140788	14078
30 kg	Unit	Price group 1		
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		14077
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689140788	14078
30 kg	Unit	Price group 2		
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		14112
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689140788	14078
30 kg	Unit	Price group 3		
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		14113
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689140788	14078

The above listed MUREXIN Base Coating EP 2 is available by the piece and is stocked in the grey tones listed below. For large properties, another RAL shade can also be tinted in 30 kg units from an order size of 500 kg (comp. A).

Possible colour deviations are due to printing technology. For a sample board, please contact your sales representative.



- at high chemical and mechanical loads
- food-safe

Epoxy Coating EP 3

Glossy, solvent-free, coloured, self-levelling floor coating in 2-components on epoxy resin base, with high chemical and mechanical resistance. For the production of coloured, optically appealing living rooms and showrooms, as well as for high-load industrial floors which are walked and driven on. Yellowing due to UV exposure does not affect the technical function.

Consumption: approx. 1.4 kg/m² per mm



12 kg	Unit	Price group 1			33.18/kg	398.16/unit
10 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A		30687		
2 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 100 pcs., comp. B	9002689306887	30688		
12 kg	Unit	Price group 2			34.45/kg	413.40/unit
10 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A		30706		
2 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 100 pcs., comp. B	9002689306887	30688		
12 kg	Unit	Price group 3			35.75/kg	429.00/unit
10 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A		30708		
2 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 100 pcs., comp. B	9002689306887	30688		
30 kg	Unit	RAL 7032			24.46/kg	733.80/unit
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A	9002689165699	16569		
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689080824	8082		
30 kg	Unit	Price group 1			26.89/kg	806.70/unit
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		33356		
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689080824	8082		
30 kg	Unit	Price group 2			28.12/kg	843.60/unit
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		33352		
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689080824	8082		
30 kg	Unit	Price group 3			29.36/kg	880.80/unit
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		33354		
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689080824	8082		



Possible colour deviations are due to printing technology.
For a sample board, please contact your sales representative.



- Binding agent for designer floors
- Topcoat for natural stone paving and scatter coatings

Epoxy Clear Coat **CC 200**

Solvent-free, glossy, 2-component epoxy resin hardener system for transparent coatings. Indoors for the production of transparent, optically attractive overcoatings on suitable substrates.

Consumption: as transparent overcoating min. 1.5 kg/m²
as topcoat approx. 0,8 kg/m²



8 kg	Unit				30.29/kg	242.32/unit
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A	9002689124856	12485		
3 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689124863	12486		



- Binding agent for designer floors
- Topcoat for natural stone paving and scatter coatings

Epoxy Binding Agent **EP 220**

Solvent-free, glossy, self-levelling, 2-component, elastified epoxy resin binding agent. Indoors for producing floor coatings, filled with designer filler, for optically demanding areas. As a topcoat for scatter coatings and excess chipped flow coatings (chip coatings).

Consumption: as binding agent approx. 0.5 - 0.7 kg/m² per mm layer thickness
as topcoat approx. 0.75 kg/m²
at 2 mm layer thickness, metallic coating:
2 kg EP 220 + 20 g DF Metallic (sufficient for approx. 1 m²), 10 kg EP 220 + 100 g sufficient for approx. 5 m²



10 kg	Unit				30.29/kg	302.90/unit
7 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 45 pcs., comp. A	9002689162339	16233		
3 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 90 pcs., comp. B	9002689162346	16234		



- direct on hard mastic asphalt screeds
- elastic, tested car parking system OS13

Polyurethane Coating **PU 300**

Glossy, solvent-free, coloured, self-levelling, static crack-bridging, impact noise-reducing, two-component polyurethane-based reaction resin. For the production of coloured, industrial floors which can be walked and driven on with medium to heavy load on cement-bound substrates or hard mastic asphalt screeds. Note: RAL 9016 cannot be tinted. Ready stocked goods: pebble grey RAL 7032

Consumption: approx. 1.35 kg/m² per mm



25 kg	Unit	RAL 7032		
20.5 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A	9002689165712	16571
4.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689160007	16000

25 kg	Unit	Price group 1		
20.5 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		15997
4.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689160007	16000

25 kg	Unit	Price group 2		
20.5 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		15998
4.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689160007	16000

25 kg	Unit	Price group 3		
20.5 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		15999
4.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689160007	16000



Possible colour deviations are due to printing technology.
For a sample board, please contact your sales representative.



- yellowing-resistant
- impact noise-reducing
- crack-bridging
- elastic

Polyurethane Coating **PU 400**

Glossy, solvent-free, coloured, self-levelling, resistant to yellowing, cold-elastic, impact noise-reducing, two-component polyurethane-based reaction resin. Indoors and outdoors for the production of coloured, industrial floors which can be walked, with medium to heavy capacity on cement-bound substrates or hard mastic asphalt screeds. Ready stocked goods: pebble grey RAL 7032, 7040, NCS S 5005 Y20R

Consumption: approx. 1.4 kg/m² per mm



16 kg	Unit	RAL 7032		
12 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs., comp. A	9002689322047	32204
4 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689321446	32144

16 kg	Unit	RAL 7040		
12 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs., comp. A	9002689322054	32205
4 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689321446	32144

16 kg	Unit	NCS S 5005 Y20R		
12 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs., comp. A	9002689322061	32206
4 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689321446	32144

16 kg	Unit	Price group 1		
12 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs., comp. A		32163
4 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689321446	32144

16 kg	Unit	Price group 2		
12 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs., comp. A		32214
4 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689321446	32144

16 kg	Unit	Price group 3		
12 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs., comp. A		32215
4 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689321446	32144



Possible colour deviations are due to printing technology.
For a sample board, please contact your sales representative.



• Car park coating as per OS11b

Polyurethane Coating **PU 600**

Solvent-free, highly elastic, self-levelling, dynamically crack-bridging, impact noise-reducing, 2-component reaction resin based on polyurethane. For the production of tested car park systems.

Consumption: approx. 1.2 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



30 kg	Unit			
10 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 60 pcs. comp. A	9002689316978	31697
20 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 14 pcs., comp. B	9002689317234	31723



Aquapox Priming **ASG 170 - CONDUCTIVE LAYER**

Conductive, water-emulsifiable conductive layer under antistatic floor coatings. High wetting on epoxy resin primers and good adhesive bond for subsequent (non-)conductive coatings. Indoors on floor areas for safe dissipation of static electricity as conductive layer for dissipative reaction resin coatings.

Consumption approx. 0.15 kg/m²dilution: 10 % with water



6 kg	Unit			
5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs. comp. A	9002689142904	14290
1 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689142911	14291



Epoxy Coating **ASD 130**

Glossy, solvent-free, coloured, conductive coating for antistatic, mechanically and chemically loaded industrial floor surfaces, based on a 2-component epoxy resin. Only indoors. For electrostatically dissipative floor coatings in areas with high loads. The conductive fibres can result in colour deviations. Chip scattering changes the conductivity. Colour RAL 7032 corresponds to price group 1.

Consumption: approx. 1.45 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



30 kg	Unit	Price group 1		
25 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		11724
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689078241	7824

30 kg	Unit	Price group 2		
25 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		11725
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689078241	7824

30 kg	Unit	Price group 3		
25 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		11726
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689078241	7824

02 Coatings

Folder car park systems - coating and protecting surfaces which are driven on

With its range of coordinated and tested surface protection systems, MUREXIN offers the perfect solution for surface treatment in underground car parks, intermediate floors, shafts & ramps and other detailed solutions.

MUREXIN car park systems are resistant to cleaning agents and chemicals such as fuels, brake fluids, engine and lubricating oils.

The MUREXIN car park systems folder clearly summarises the most important processing steps, starting with substrate assessment and preparation, through coating the surfaces to detailed finishes and recommendations for choosing the right product.

To download the folder just scan the QR code.



Topcoat KV 200

- can be driven on
- high coverage
- abrasion-resistant
- chemical resistant

PAGE 114

**Click here for the
download!**





Topcoat KV 200

Glossy, two-component, solvent-based, pigmented, low-viscosity topcoat based on epoxy resin. For the production of wear-resistant top coats on scattered reaction resin coatings for surfaces that are walked on and driven over, such as workshops, car parks, etc.

Consumption: approx. 0.9 kg/m²



30 kg	Unit			
25 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs., comp. A		32448
5 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. B	9002689324492	32449



- food and feed safe

Epoxy Seal EP 20

Solvent-free, glossy, food and feed-safe, coloured 2-component seal based on epoxy resin. High wear and chemical resistance. Indoors and outdoors for seals which can be walked or driven on with light to moderate mechanical load on suitable substrates. For surfaces in wet areas as an alternative to ceramic tiles.

Consumption: approx. 0.2 kg/m² per coat, depending on the absorbency of the substrate



9 kg	Unit	RAL 7032 pebble grey		
7.5 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A	9002689313489	31348
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689313496	31349
9 kg	Unit	Price group 1		
7.5 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A		13394
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689313496	31349
9 kg	Unit	Price group 2		
7.5 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A		33302
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689313496	31349
9 kg	Unit	Price group 3		
7.5 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A		33303
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689313496	31349

Listed in Baubook.at



- on fresh concrete
- direct on ceramic coverings
- high abrasion-resistant Epoxy Wall seal
- open to vapour diffusion

Aqua Sealing AS 1500

Water emulsified, glossy, 2-component, permeable epoxy resin sealant. Resistant to fuels, oils and greases, diluted lyes, acids, concentrated salt solutions, and chemicals. Sealant for substrates with light loads. Can also be applied in wet areas as wall and floor sealant to ceramic coverings.

Consumption: approx. 0.20 kg/m² per coat (2 - 3 coats are recommended)



9 kg	Unit	RAL 7032 pebble grey		
7.5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs. comp. A	9002689146742	14674
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689144922	14492
9 kg	Unit	Price group 1		
7.5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs. comp. A		14672
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689144922	14492
9 kg	Unit	Price group 2		
7.5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs. comp. A		14491
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689144922	14492
9 kg	Unit	Price group 3		
7.5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs. comp. A		14673
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689144922	14492

Listed in Baubook.at



- UV yellowing-resistant

Polyurethane Seal PU 40

Solvent-free, matt, two-component, yellowing and weather-resistant seal based on polyurethane resin. Colour coverage or transparent for areas with light to medium load. Indoors and outdoors for seals which can be walked on with light to moderate mechanical stress on suitable mineral and reaction resin substrates.

Consumption: approx. 0.15 kg/m² per coat, depending on the absorbency of the substrate



6 kg	Unit	RAL 7032 pebble grey		
5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs. comp. A	9002689317784	31778
1 kg	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 48 boxes, comp. B	9002689317760	31776
6 kg	Unit	transparent		
5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs. comp. A	9002689317777	31777
1 kg	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 48 boxes, comp. B	9002689317760	31776
6 kg	Unit	Price group 1		
5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs. comp. A		31781
1 kg	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 48 boxes, comp. B	9002689317760	31776
6 kg	Unit	Price group 2		
5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs. comp. A		31780
1 kg	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 48 boxes, comp. B	9002689317760	31776
6 kg	Unit	Price group 3		
5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs. comp. A		31782
1 kg	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 48 boxes, comp. B	9002689317760	31776



▪ plasticiser-resistant

Epoxy Topcoat EP 100 TC

Transparent, glossy, solvent-free, unfilled two-component reaction resin based on epoxy resin. The material is resistant to plasticiser and has high mechanical and chemical resistance. Indoors and outdoors transparent seals which can be walked or driven on with light to moderate mechanical load on suitable mineral and epoxy resin substrates.

Consumption: approx. 0.2 kg/m²



8 kg	Unit			
5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A	9002689105114	10511
3 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689105121	10512



Epoxy Sealant ASV 106

Conductive, silk matt, solvent-free, water emulsified, pigmented seal on epoxy resin base. Only indoors as seal for electrostatically conductive reaction resin coverings with low to medium load. Can be tinted in the RAL colour shades RAL 1001, 1015, 7030, 7032, 7035, 7038, 7040, 7042, 7044, 7046 and 9002

Consumption: approx. 0.2 kg/m² per layer



9 kg	Unit			
7.5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A		14940
1.5 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 198 pcs. comp. B	9002689149415	14941



▪ matt
▪ aqueous and permeable

Aqua Topcoat EP 150 TC

Transparent, matt, water emulsified, solvent-free, unfilled, low-emission, two-component reaction resin based on epoxy resin. Good resistance to oils, greases, diluted alkalis and diluted acids. Suitable as a sealant for indoor and outdoor areas that are walked on or driven over.

Consumption: approx. 0.15 kg/m²



4 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 60 pcs. comp. A	9002689162353	16235
6 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 30 pcs. comp. B	9002689162360	16236
6 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 30 pcs. comp. B, MIX		31590



▪ fast reacting
▪ UV-stable
▪ thick layer up to 1 mm

Express Coat EC 260

Solvent-free, lightfast, glossy, fast-reactive, transparent, 2-component reaction resin system for non-traffic surface protection systems indoors and outdoors. Suitable for thin or thick-layer sealing of mineral substrates, as a bedding layer for chip scattering, for sealing scattered EP, PU or PAS-based reaction resin coverings, as well as a binding agent and a topcoat for natural stone paving coverings.

Consumption: as primer approx. 0.2 - 0.4 kg/m² on mineral substrates
as scatter layer approx. 0.4 kg/m² for chip scattering
as seal approx. 0.15-0.25 kg/m² on flow coatings
as topcoat approx. 0.35 kg/m² on chipped layers



1.35 kg	Unit			
0.75 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. A	9002689318347	31834
0.6 kg	BLE	10 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 32 boxes, comp. B	9002689318361	31836

9 kg	Unit			
5 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A	9002689312024	31202
4 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689312031	31203

04 Natural stone paving

Natural look and hard-wearing!

MUREXIN natural stone paving is a decorative floor covering for boutiques and business premises, hotel lobbies, car showrooms, indoor swimming pools, coffee houses, staircases and even for loggias, balconies or outdoor paths. The natural stone paving is environmentally friendly, solvent-free, frost-proof, and largely chemical-resistant. It also scores with its natural, high-quality look. Another plus: its surface is slip-resistant and easy to clean!

Function and design

Natural stone pavings are to be implemented on a self-supporting substrate such as concrete, cementitious screed or epoxy resin mortar with underlying, functional structural sealing. Easily levels out unevenness of the substrate. The design possibilities are very diverse due to the mixing of the different colours of the Marble Pebbles **MG 24**. The colour mixtures are natural products and are therefore always subject to slight colour variations, which additionally emphasise the naturalness of the covering.

Natural Stone Paving Resin **PU 1K** as base for the natural stone paving:

- high-quality look
- transparent and lightfast
- decorative shades
- non-slip surface
- easy-care surface
- can be driven on
- levels out unevenness of the substrate
- permeable, low layer thickness

Product tip:



Natural Stone Paving Resin **PU 1K**

- solvent-free
- seamless
- transparent and lightfast
- single component

PAGE 118



Marble Pebbles **MG 24**

- lightfast
- natural colours
- natural colour variety

PAGE 118





- jointless, slip-resistant surface
- in system: special seal WD-1K

Natural Stone Paving Resin **PU 1K**

Single component, solvent-free, moisture-hardening and yellowing-resistant polyurethane resin for the production of decorative, permeable natural stone paving coverings indoors and outdoors. The combination with Murexin Marble Pebbles Colorit coarse MG 24 creates a frost-thaw-resistant, abrasion-resistant, UV-resistant, slip-resistant surface. Wide range of applications in private, public and business areas.

Consumption: per m² and mm: 2 kg marble pebbles : 0.1 kg binding agent
 per m² at 6 mm layer thickness: 12.5 kg marble pebbles : 0.625 kg binding agent



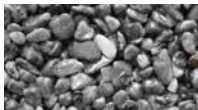
1.25 kg	BKA	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 60 boxes	9002689117315	11731
6.25 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 66 pcs.	9002689119395	11939



Marble Pebbles **MG 24**

Marble pebbles are natural mineral raw materials. Fire-dried marble pebbles washed several times, free of humic substances and other impurities. Slight colour variations may occur due to the nature of the material. For the production of natural stone paving in combination with the Natural Stone Paving Resin PU 1K.

25 kg PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.		
graphite grey		9002689325697	32569
misty grey		9002689120711	12071
yellow white		9002689120728	12072
green		9002689120735	12073
beige		9002689120742	12074
pink		9002689120759	12075
colourful		9002689120766	12076
business grey		9002689120780	12078
Contrast blend		9002689120797	12079
white		9002689123668	12366
extra white		9002689159407	15940
red		9002689159469	15946
dark gray		9002689159957	15995
gray black		9002689162384	16238
elegance gray		9002689317746	31774



graphite grey



misty grey



yellow white



green



beige



pink



colourful



business grey



Contrast blend



white



extra white



red



dark gray



gray black



elegance gray

Possible colour deviations are due to printing technology. For a sample board, please contact your sales representative.



Suspending Agent Natural Stone Paving **SN 1K**

The suspending agent Natural Stone Paving SN 1K is a highly efficient additive for increasing the stability of Natural Stone Paving Resin PU 1K. The addition changes the technical properties, especially viscosity and pot life, and thus extends the hardening time.

Consumption: approx. 6 -8% of the binding agent

1 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689063209	6320
------	----	-------------------------	---------------	------



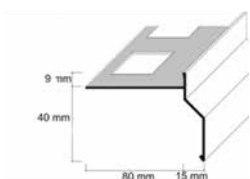
Stone Paste **SP 15**

Ready-to-use, solvent-free dispersion paste with excellent adhesive properties. Indoors and on outdoor areas not exposed to direct weathering effects as binding agent for processing Natural stone pavings on vertical, mineral surfaces. As multi-purpose adhesive for gluing wood, styrofoam, etc.

Consumption: approx. 2.25 kg/m²
 approx. 1.0 kg/m² as pre-filled adhesive layer
 approx. 1.25 kg/m² for natural stone paving (in 6 mm layer thickness)



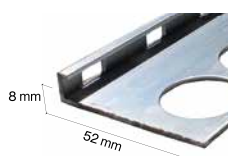
8 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002689106517	10651
------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Balcony profile

Angular, light grey powder-coated aluminium profile for edge finish of Murexin natural stone coverings. For an elegant finish of open fronts of balconies and terraces.

Balcony profile grey, 3 m	1 pc., 1 pal. = 30 pcs.	9002689158516	15851
Balcony profile corner piece grey		9002689158523	15852
Balcony profile connecting piece grey		9002689158530	15853



Stair profile

Angular, anodised aluminium profile for edge finish of Murexin natural stone coverings. For an elegant finish of open fronts of stairs.

2 m	PC.	1 pc.	9002689323440	32344
-----	-----	-------	---------------	-------



- fast reacting
- UV-stable
- thick layer up to 1 mm

Express Coat **EC 260**

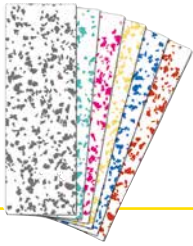
Solvent-free, lightfast, glossy, fast-reactive, transparent, 2-component reaction resin system for non-traffic surface protection systems indoors and outdoors. Suitable for thin or thick-layer sealing of mineral substrates, as a bedding layer for chip scattering, for sealing scattered EP, PU or PAS-based reaction resin coverings, as well as a binding agent and a topcoat for natural stone paving coverings.

Consumption: as primer approx. 0.2 - 0.4 kg/m² on mineral substrates
 as scatter layer approx. 0.4 kg/m² for chip scattering
 as seal approx. 0.15-0.25 kg/m² on flow coatings
 as topcoat approx. 0.35 kg/m² on chipped layers



1.35 kg	Unit			
0.75 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs. comp. A	9002689318347	31834
0.6 kg	BLE	10 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 320 pcs., comp. B	9002689318361	31836

9 kg	Unit			
5 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs., comp. A	9002689312024	31202
4 kg	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs., comp. B	9002689312031	31203



• can be used without sealing

Scattering Chips VF

For decorative design and increasing the slip resistance of epoxy resin and polyurethane coatings or seals in a wide range of colours.

Consumption: approx. 25 – 400 g depending on the desired appearance

1 kg 3 mm

RAL 1001 beige	9002689161523	16152
RAL 1018 zinc yellow	9002689161530	16153
RAL 5017 traffic blue	9002689161554	16155
RAL 6001 emerald green	9002689161561	16156
RAL 7004 signal grey	9002689161578	16157
RAL 7016 anthracite grey	9002689161585	16158
RAL 7023 concrete grey	9002689161592	16159
RAL 7044 silk grey	9002689161608	16160
RAL 8001 ochre brown	9002689161615	16161
RAL 8025 pale brown	9002689161622	16162
RAL 9005 deep black	9002689161639	16163
RAL 9010 pure white	9002689161646	16164
RAL 3000 flame red	9002689163763	16376

5 kg 3 mm

black/white	9002689161653	16165
RAL 7004 signal grey	9002689161660	16166
RAL 7023 concrete grey	9002689161677	16167
RAL 7044 silk grey	9002689161684	16168
RAL 9005 deep black	9002689161691	16169
RAL 9010 pure white	9002689161707	16170



1 kg 1 mm

RAL 7044 silk grey	9002689312819	31281
RAL 9005 deep black	9002689312826	31282
RAL 9010 pure white	9002689312833	31283

5 kg 1 mm

black/white/grey	9002689312840	31284
------------------	---------------	-------





Quartz Sand **QS 98**

Multiply washed, fire-dried quartz sand. For sanding primer, vapour barriers and seals. For the production of scratch coatings and synthetic resin mortar. For filling epoxy and polyurethane resins as well as mineral fillers.

25 kg	0.063-3.5 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689103998	10399
25 kg	0.1-0.2 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689092186	9218
25 kg	0.1-0.5 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689112211	11221
25 kg	0.3-0.8 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689077060	7706
25 kg	0.3-0.8 mm grey mix 1	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689317883	31788
25 kg	0.3-0.8 mm light grey mix 2	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689323457	32345
25 kg	0.6-1.2 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689054283	5428
25 kg	3-5 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689162575	16257



Designer Filler **METALLIC**

Coloured mixture of minerals and metallic pigments. For filling reaction resins for the production of creative, visually appealing designer coatings with a metallic effect.

100 g	KDO	6 pcs./box		
bronze			9002689304210	30421
silver			9002689304227	30422



Thixotropic Agent **TE 2K**

Highly effective additive for thixotropising of reaction resin systems. Indoors and outdoors. The viscosity is significantly increased and the reaction time changed through the addition of thixotropic agent Epoxy TE 2K in two-component reaction resins.

Consumption: dosing is dependent both on the type of binding agent as well as the environmental conditions.
Recommendation approx. 2 - 4% of the binding agent

0.5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689141358	14135
3 kg	KHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 12 pcs.	9002689168461	16846



Non-slip Filler **RF 8**

Fine-grained granulate for admixture in reaction resin-based sealants to increase slip resistance for coloured and colourless sealants.

Consumption: approx. 8 -16 % by weight of the binding agent

1 kg	KDO	5 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 48 boxes	9002689168836	16883
------	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------

Epoxy End Profile

Angular end profile in optimum execution height for a clean, elegant finish for reaction resin coatings. The product also serves to protect the edges of flow coatings and can also be used as a decorative transition between different coating areas.

3 m	2.5 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 720 pcs.	9002689106609	10660
-----	--------	--------------------------	---------------	-------



Epoxy Cleaner **EP V4**

Cleaning agent for tools and equipment which are contaminated with reaction resins which have not yet hardened.

5 l	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 126 pcs.	9002689070542	7054
-----	-----	--------------------------	---------------	------



Acid Cleaner **SR 30**

Acidic special cleaner for the removal of impurities such as cement or lime residue, chalking, etc. indoors and outdoors.

Consumption: depending on the degree of contamination



1 l	KFL	6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689121220	12122
-----	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Alkaline Cleaner **AR 30**

Alkaline special cleaner for dissolving strong organic contamination such as grease, tar, glazes, residues of care products, dirt, soot, wax, efflorescence and more, also liquid substances such as oils, solvents etc. All application methods are possible, from hand washing to automatic processes.

Consumption: depending on substrate and the degree of contamination



1 l	KFL	6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689121237	12123
-----	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Basic Cleaner **GR 20**

Mild cleaner for removing general house or road dirt. Mild and neutral for skin and environment. The product is concentrated and economical in consumption. Indoors and outdoors for cleaning oily, greasy, sooty and many other substrates. Suitable for daily maintenance cleaning of any substrates.

Consumption: 1 litre is sufficient for approx. 100 m² depending on the degree of contamination



1 l	KFL	6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689121244	12124
-----	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Impregnating Paste **IP 30**

Environmentally friendly, water-based, universally applicable care product made of high-quality plastics with wax components. Dries without polishing into a dirt-repellent, durable film. Indoors for initial care, also for ongoing maintenance care for all reaction resin coatings, as well as on non high-gloss ceramic coverings.

Consumption: 1 litre is sufficient for approx. 30 to 50 m²
 Initial, complete care: approx. 20 - 30 ml/m²
 Maintenance care: approx. 200 - 250 ml in 10 litres water

1 l	KFL	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 28 boxes	9002689121282	12128
-----	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Spray Head Colocura **SK 1**

Suitable for the Universal Smoother UG 1, as well as for all products from the cleaning range.

1 pc.		400 pcs./box	9002689121886	12188
-------	--	--------------	---------------	-------



Scales

1 pc.	3 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 18 boxes	9002689306191	30619
-------	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Surface rake

1 pc.	standard	9002689057574	5757
1 pc.	adjustable (pin rake)	9002689094401	9440



Toothed Rails

1 pc.	Toothed rails for Notched Spatula R 2	10 pcs./box	9002689070627	7062
1 pc.	Toothed Rail EP	10 pcs./box	9002689140672	14067
1 pc.	Toothed Rail PU	10 pcs./box	9002689320081	32008



Bladed smoothing trowel

1 pc.		9002689122142	12214
-------	--	---------------	-------



Mat spatulas without inserts

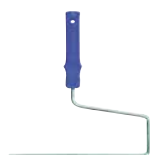
1 pc.	21 cm	10 pcs./box	9002689075707	7570
1 pc.	28 cm	10 pcs./box	9002689075721	7572



Ventilation rollers

For ventilation of levelling compounds and epoxy resin coatings.
 50/21: spike length: 21 mm, width: 50 cm, incl. bracket
 60/11: spike length: 11 mm, width: 60 cm, additional bracket - see roller bracket adjustable 60

1 pc.	50/21		9002689168966	16896
1 pc.	60/11		4001941060142	16894



Bracket 25 cm

25 cm. Bracket for paint and lacquer roller.

1 pc.		9002689077367	7736
-------	--	---------------	------



Telescopic rod

Metal telescopic rod. 110 - 200 cm

1 pc.		9002689056553	5655
-------	--	---------------	------



Roller bracket adjustable

60 cm. Bracket for lacquer roller and ventilation roller 60/11

1 pc.		9002689168959	16895
-------	--	---------------	-------

Paint and lacquer roller

Paint Roller LM for the processing of solvent-based parquet lacquers.

Paint Roller W for the processing of aqueous parquet lacquers.

Paint Roller Micro for processing aqueous and solvent-based materials (no lint formation).



1 pc.	Paint roller LM 25 cm	10 pcs./box	9002689056799	5679
1 pc.	Paint Roller W 25 cm	10 pcs./box	9002689078531	7853
1 pc.	Paint roller Micro 25 cm	10 pcs./box	9002689084570	8457
1 pc.	Lacquer Roller Velour 10 cm	10 pcs./box	9002689165552	16555
1 pc.	Paint Roller W 60	10 pcs./box	9002689168973	16897

Cleaning cloths R 500

Dirt and adhesive cleaning cloths made of cotton fibres in a handy format. For cleaning hands and tools, especially when contaminated with unhardened PUR and MSP adhesives as well as two-component resins. 1 box contains 100 cloths.



1 pc.	KDO	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 66 boxes	9002689112334	11233
-------	-----	---------------------------------	---------------	-------

Ventilation Roller Small



1 pc.			9002689057598	5759
-------	--	--	---------------	------

Hand Pistols



1 pc.	for cartridges	1 pc., 1 pal. = 120 pcs.	9002689141099	14109
1 pc.	for PU 15	1 pc., 1 pal. = 50 pcs.	9002689075028	7502

Rubber broom



1 pc.			9002689122180	12218
-------	--	--	---------------	-------

Hobnailed boots

Hobnailed boots with fastening straps (one size).



1 pc.			9002689057604	5760
-------	--	--	---------------	------

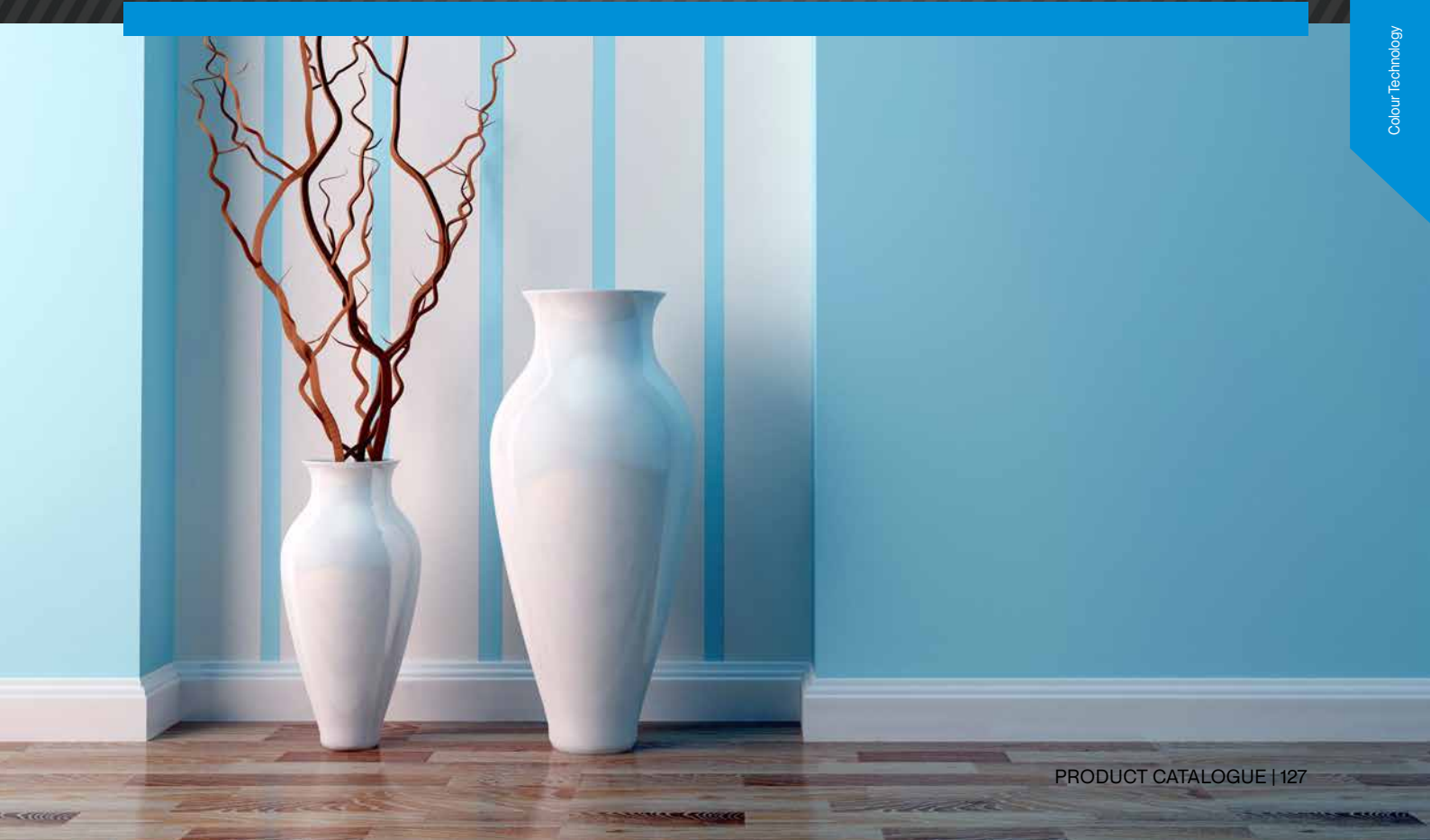
Coating starter set



1 pc.	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 12 pcs.	9002689316619	31661
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

Colour Technology

	Page
1. Preparation	130
2. Indoor paints	136
3. Outdoor paints	142
4. Lacquers and glazes	144
5. Tinting products	156
6. Thermal insulation composite system	158



Colour Technology

The requirement for the highest quality in paint and coating technology is not limited to materials, product and colour variety - quality has more than ever to do with environmental protection and sustainable production.

All products comply with the strict LMVO and VOC guidelines. From substrate preparation to coating, painters and interior decorators will find an extensive range of products: penetrating primer, felt filler, fine filler, lime filler, clay filler, spray filler, machine filler, smoothing filler, filler, interior paints, dispersions, silicate paints, colour shades, facade paints, varnishes and glazes, adhesive filler and plasters.

Highlights



” With the single-layer paint **UNO 4000**, the name says it all. It already covers during the first work step and I save time and manpower. The open time is so perfect, that there are no roller marks and highlights don't stand a chance either. “

Max Radakovics

Master painter, Radakovics Painting, Oberwart

Highlights

Perfect from the ground up!

From fine to coarse, the fine filler Durapid **XS 40** and coarse filler Durapid **XL 25** literally fill all application areas: The **XS 40** is suitable for fillers from Q1 to Q4 with shrinkage-free layer thicknesses of 0 - 10 mm. Up to 30 mm with uniform hardening, the **XL 25** can be relied upon.

With our Lightweight Compound **Maximo LS 85** shrinkage-free layer thicknesses of up to 5 mm can be produced both manually and mechanically.

Our Single-layer paint **UNO 4000** defines new standards, especially in sensitive areas of application such as highlights. With its impressive coverage already at the first application and the matt surface, premium results can be achieved in combination with the long open time.



Videos - processing tips

You also find all videos at:

www.murexin.at/service/videos-verarbeitungstipps/

You will find the MUREXIN Highlights on the following pages:

Fine Filler Durapid XS 40	131
Coarse Filler Durapid XL 25	131
Lightweight Compound Maximo LS 85	133
Single-layer Paint UNO 4000	138



Penetrating Primer **LF 14**

Solvent-free, water-dilutable priming concentrate based on high-quality acrylate. Good priming effect, high yield, environmentally friendly. For strengthening sandy and highly absorbent substrates, producing a uniformly absorbent substrate, and for promoting the adhesion of subsequent coats both indoors and outdoors. Dilution of up to 1:4 with clear water, depending on the nature of the substrate.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 ml/m² per coat



1 l	KFL	6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 378 pcs.	900243801499	01149
2.5 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 144 pcs.	9002438013950	01395
10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002438013943	01394



Fluorescent Primer **FG 1**

Fluorescent special penetrating primer on a high-quality acrylic base. Good penetration behaviour, high yield, environmentally friendly. For regulating the absorbency of sandy and highly absorbent mineral substrates or gypsum plasterboards and for improving the adhesion of subsequent coatings indoors and outdoors. Can be detected non-destructively by means of UV reflection equipment despite two-layer over-sealing with interior or exterior paints.

Consumption: approx. 100 g/m² depending on the absorbency of the substrate



10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002438319984	31998
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Penetrating Primer **VLF 10**

Ready-to-use, solvent-free and unpigmented penetrating primer based on high quality acrylic hydrosol. For the soaking and penetrating priming of sandy and absorbent substrates. Low emission and solvent-free.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 200 ml/m²



10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002438168452	16845
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

- ready-to-use
- based on hydrosol
- penetrating



Silicate Primer Fixativ **SK 11**

Transparent, solvent-free primer for mineral substrates, for subsequent coating with silicate paints and plasters. Especially for strengthening and levelling highly or unevenly absorbent substrates. Only for purely mineral substrates. Can be maximally diluted 1:1 with water.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 ml/m² per coat



10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002438145729	14572
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

Listed in Baubook.at



- efficient
- primes
- covers

Base White **LF 11**

Solvent-free white special primer based on dispersion. High quality titanium dioxide for high degree of coverage. For walls and ceilings indoors and outdoors. For subsequent coating on dispersion and silicon resin base. Do not use on highly absorbent or sand-containing substrates. Ideal as a base coat for dry lining. Can also be used as a top coat.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 150 ml/m²



15 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438151430	15143
------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

Listed in Baubook.at



Special Insulating Primer **SP 13**

Quick drying insulating primer with high penetration. Used to protect from water, nicotine and oil stains, as well as penetrating bitumen coatings. For strengthening the substrate and improving the adhesion of subsequent coats. For indoor and outdoor use.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 250 ml/m² per coat



10 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002438067083	06708
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

Listed in Baubook.at



- 0 - 10 mm
- shrink-free
- directly on concrete

Fine Filler Durapid **XS 40**

Fine filler Durapid XS 40 is a high-quality tempered, powdery filler based on gypsum. Filler for manual processing in all indoor rooms with normal humidity including domestic wet rooms. For creating smooth surfaces and for filling holes, joints and cracks, as well as in dry lining.

Consumption: approx. 0.8 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



20 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 54 pcs.	9002438320850	32085
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

Listed in Baubook.at



- 1 - 30 mm
- shrink-free
- directly on concrete

Coarse Filler Durapid **XL 25**

Coarse filler Durapid XL 25 is a high-quality tempered powdery filler, or a polymer-modified thin layer plaster based on gypsum for manual processing. The filler allows contraction-free area fillings up to a layer thickness of 1 - 30 mm to be carried out. Filler and thin plaster for all indoor rooms with normal humidity, including domestic wet rooms. For full surface and contraction-free filling of holes, joints and cracks on standard structural substrates. For direction application on concrete.

Consumption: approx. 0.8 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



20 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 54 pcs.	9002438317959	32310
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Facade Filler Durapid **FA 35**

Low stress, breathable, mineral white filler compound for manual processing on cement base. Can be used indoors and outdoors. For smoothing, improving and filling of facades as well as improving cracks and holes in wall and ceiling areas.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002438065300	32309
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Lime Fine Filler Durapid **CA 480**

Lime Fine Filler Durapid CA 480 is a powdery fine smoothing compound based on lime for manual and machine processing indoors. For the production of breathable smooth surface fillings indoors.

Consumption: approx. 1.2 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



20 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 54 pcs.	9002438168629	32311
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

- on natural lime base
- highly permeable
- improves room climate

Listed in Baubook.at



Spray filler Gullspack **S 70**

Ready-to-use, pasty white spray filler of standard quality. Suitable for wall and floor areas indoors, for common filling work like joint and surface fillings as well as for structure filling. High degree of whiteness and maximum filling capacity through the use of a high quality filling material combination. Layer thickness: up to approx. 2 mm per work step.

Consumption: approx. 1.75 kg/m² for surface filling with 1 mm layer thickness
approx. 0.5 - 1 kg/m² for structural filling



25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs., in bucket	9002438124847	12484
25 kg	KS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs., in bag	9002438126223	12622

Listed in Baubook.at



Finishing Filler Durapid **HS 80**

Ready-to-use white manual filler for universal indoor application. The high filling power and malleability ensures smooth and precise processing of the easy-to-sand finishing filler. For standard filling work of wall and ceiling areas indoors, but also best for filling work as well as joint and surface filling. Layer thickness: up to approx. 5 mm per work step.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer



8 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs., in bucket	9002438115593	11559
25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs., in bucket	9002438115609	11560

Listed in
Baubook.at



Spray Filler Durapid XL 90

Very high filling capacity, ready-to-use organic spray filler compound for indoor machine processing. The product is ready-to-use. Can be processed seamlessly on large areas, especially on coarse substrates. The material remains permeable for layer thicknesses of up to approx. 5 mm and can be stropped into a level surface ready for painting or wallpapering. Indoors for filling holes and joints in wall and ceiling area, as well as for thick-layered surface fillings on uneven substrates. Layer thickness: up to approx. 5 mm per work step.

Consumption: approx. 1.75 kg/m² per 1 mm layer thickness



25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs., in bucket	9002438141165	14116
25 kg	KS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs., in bag	9002438142179	14217



Lightweight Compound MAXIMO LS 85

Very high yield, pasty lightweight compound filler for manual and machine processing indoors. The special filler combination enables a wide range of applications. The material may be applied in layers up to 5 mm and can be levelled. The high-quality lightweight fillers allow the fillers to be applied easily and dry with little shrinkage.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per 1 mm layer thickness



21 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs., in bucket	9002438305949	30594
21 kg	KS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs., in bag	9002438305956	30595

- higher yield through lightweight fillers
- can be processed by machine and manually
- for shrinkage-free layer thicknesses ≤ 5 mm



Edge profile

Aluminium edge protectors to reinforce edges and corners. For interior design and thermal insulation systems.

3 m			9002438066413	06641
-----	--	--	---------------	-------



Joint Acrylic **AC 10**

Ready-to-use single component sealant on acrylate base. Water soluble, light-fast, low odour, solvent and phthalate free. For filling joints and cracks indoors and outdoors on plaster, concrete, masonry, gypsum plasterboard, wood and chipboard, stone, absorbent ceramic, aluminium and corrosion-protected metals where only small movements can occur. Not suitable for wet loading.

Consumption: approx. 12.5 linear metres for a 5 mm x 5 mm joint

310 ml	KTU	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 936 pcs.	9002438139384	13938
--------	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Joint Acrylic **AC 15**

Ready-to-use single component sealant on acrylate base with increased elasticity. Water soluble, light-fast, low odour, solvent and phthalate free. For filling joints and cracks indoors and outdoors on plaster, concrete, masonry, gypsum plasterboard, wood and chipboard, stone, absorbent ceramic, aluminium and corrosion-protected metals. Especially suitable also for connection joint sealing of frames of wood and metal windows, for shutters, indoors and outdoors window banks, aerated concrete, concrete and wooden elements, and dividing walls. Not suitable for permanently wet loads.

Consumption: approx. 12.5 linear metres for a 5 mm x 5 mm joint



310 ml	KTU	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 936 pcs.	9002438139391	13939
--------	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------

02 Indoor paints

UNO - a promise in the name!

Right from the first application, our high-quality premium paint covers and shows its impressive performance. The Single-Layer Paint **UNO 4000** lives up to its name in every respect.

This abrasion-resistant single-layer paint achieves exceptionally high coverage with class 1. In combination with its high yield of approx. 9 m²/l it enables extremely efficient work. Thanks to its matt surface and long open time, the **UNO 4000** is ideal for surfaces exposed to highlights.

It can be applied indoors on standard mineral substrates such as gypsum, lime cement and cement plasters, as well as on gypsum and lime fillers, gypsum plasterboards, concrete and even on load-bearing dispersion coatings and wallpapers.

With our single-layer paint **UNO 4000**, you get an interior paint that not only more than lives up to its name, but also to expectations of quality and performance.

Product tip:







Single-layer paint **UNO 4000**

- optimised for highlights
- very high coverage
- saves work steps
- tintable

PAGE 138



	MIX System Colouring group	Gloss level	Wet abrasion resistance class	Contrast ratio class	for coverage
Dispersions					
Room White RW 150		matt	4	2	6.5
Austro Matt Maximo AM 2700	1 – 4	dull matt	3	2	9
Austro Norm AN 750		matt	3	2	7
Emulplast Bio Paint KA 1500		dull matt	4	2	8
Emulplast Polar White KA 2500 		dull matt	3	2	8
Emulplast Interior Matt KA 3500 	1	dull matt	2	1	6.5
Single-layer paint UNO 4000	1	dull matt	2	1	9
Down White DX 1	1	matt	2	1	6.5
Mineral colours					
Lime Paint CA 300 		matt	4	2	6.5
Interior Silicate Paint Bio White SK 500 		matt	3	2	9
Interior Silicate Paint Supra SK 600	1	dull matt	2	2	9
Latex colours					
Matt Latex LX 5000	1 – 4	matt	1	2	8
Silk Latex LX 6000	1 – 4	silk matt	1	2	8
Gloss Latex LX 7000	1	silk gloss	1	2	8
Special colours					
Aqua Blocking Insulating Paint IF 3000	1	dull matt	1	2	9.5

Note:

Class 2: products are scratch-resistant

Class 3: products are wash-resistant

Listed in Baubook.at



Room White **RW 150**

Solvent-free, water-dilutable, matt interior wall paint with a water colour character. For painting wall and ceiling areas in new builds and in the course of interior renovations.

Consumption: 150 - 250 g/m²



5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438147525	14752
15 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002438147136	14713
25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438147235	14723

Listed in Baubook.at



Austro Norm **AN 750**

High-coverage dispersion paint with high degree of whiteness. Ideal for improvements due to dull matt gloss and fine filling materials. Water-dilutable, low emission, and solvent-free. Wet abrasion: Class 3.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 250 g/m² per coat



1 kg	KDO	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 350 pcs.	9002438084158	8415
5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438014377	01437
15 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002438014384	01438
25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438014391	01439

Listed in Baubook.at



Emulplast Bio Paint **KA 1500**

High-quality, low-stress, high-coverage interior wall paint for walls and ceilings of all types. Low emission and solvent-free! Contains kaolin. Tested according to EN 13300: Wet abrasion: Class 4.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m² per coat



25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438012007	01200
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

Listed in Baubook.at



Emulplast Polar White **KA 2500**

Highly opaque emulsion paint for all room types. High quality coating for walls and ceilings of all kinds. Low emission and solvent-free! Contains kaolin. Professional quality. Tested according to EN 13300: Wet abrasion: Class 3.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m² per coat



25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438154202	15420
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

MUREXIN APS additive:

With this we offer you an additional film preservation for all products to prevent algae, fungal and mould infestation.



- high yield
- dull matt
- elegant structure

Interior Paint Maximo **AM 2700**

Very high yield, high coverage premium paint for demanding interior surfaces. Easy to process, for evenly structured, dull matt surfaces. Low emission and solvent-free. Wet abrasion: Class 3

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.

Consumption: approx. 100 – 150 ml/m² per coat on level substrate.



white

2.5 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438168711	16871	9.34/l	23.34/pc.
5 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438168728	16872	8.13/l	40.67/pc.
15 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438168735	16873	6.75/l	101.32/pc.

transparent

2.5 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438305857	30585	9.34/l	23.34/pc.
5 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438305864	30586	8.13/l	40.67/pc.
15 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438305871	30587	6.75/l	101.32/pc.

Listed in
Baubook.at



Emulplast Interior Matt **KA 3500**

Abrasion-resistant, kaolin-containing interior emulsion paint, in the best decorating quality, with high degree of coverage. Awarded the Austrian Environmental Label. Wet abrasion: Class 2; Coverage: Class 1.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m² per coat



25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438154370	15437	3.82/kg	95.45/pc.
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------	----------------	------------------

Listed in
Baubook.at



- best coverage
- suitable for highlighted areas
- can be tinted

Single-layer Paint **UNO 4000**

High quality abrasion-resistant single layer paint for indoors with very high coverage and yield. Water-dilutable, low emission, and solvent-free. Covers with just one work step. For abrasion-resistant painting of wall and ceiling areas. Single layer paint UNO 4000 is also specially suited for highlighted areas due to the matt surface and long open time.

Can be tinted in shade group 1.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m² per coat



25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438308728	30872	5.13/kg	128.36/pc.
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------	----------------	-------------------

Listed in
Baubook.at



- high coverage
- high yield
- cloth matt
- soft

Downy White **DX 1**

Very high yield, highly opaque premium paint for demanding interior surfaces. Easy to process for even matt, smooth surfaces. Low emission and solvent-free. Wet abrasion: Class 2; Coverage: Class 1.

Consumption: approx. 100 ml/m² per coat on level substrate.



15 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438312749	31274	5.84/l	87.59/pc.
------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------	---------------	------------------



Matt Latex LX 5000

Matt, abrasion-resistant, solvent-free latex colour with high coverage and excellent processing properties. Combines the resistance of a latex paint with the matt surface of conventional dispersion paints. For resilient, easy-to-clean paints on wall and ceiling areas in new builds and in the course of interior renovations.

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m² per coat



white

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438121082	12108	8.17/kg	40.87/pc.
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438120696	12069	6.91/kg	138.24/pc.

transparent

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438141721	14172	8.17/kg	40.87/pc.
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438141738	14173	6.91/kg	138.24/pc.



Silky Latex LX 6000

High quality water and dirt repellent latex paint for indoors with high coverage. Water-dilutable, low emission, and solvent-free. For resilient, easy-to-clean paints on wall and ceiling areas in new builds and in the course of interior renovations.

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m² per coat



white

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438141745	14174	9.45/kg	47.26/pc.
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438125196	12519	8.18/kg	163.52/pc.

transparent

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438141752	14175	9.45/kg	47.26/pc.
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438141769	14176	8.18/kg	163.52/pc.



Gloss Latex LX 7000

High quality water and dirt repellent latex paint for indoors with high opacity and coverage. Water-dilutable, low emission, and solvent-free. For resilient, easy-to-clean paints on wall and ceiling areas in new builds and in the course of interior renovations.

Can be tinted in shade group 1.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m² per coat



white

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438141714	14171	11.12/kg	55.62/pc.
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438125202	12520	9.40/kg	188.00/pc.

MUREXIN APS additive:

With this we offer you an additional film preservation for all products to prevent algae, fungal and mould infestation.

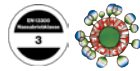


Listed in Baubook.at

Interior Silicate Paint Bio White SK 500

High quality natural silicate paint for indoors with high coverage and range. The highly permeable coating enables breathable exchange of moisture with the substrate, thus preventing mould and algae. Water-dilutable, low emission, and solvent-free. For breathable wall and ceiling coatings on mineral surfaces. Suitable for allergy sufferers.

Consumption: approx. 200 - 250 g/m² per coat



5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438085094	8509
15 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002438085100	8510
25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438085117	8511



Listed in Baubook.at

Interior Silicate Paint Supra SK 600

High quality natural silicate paint for indoors with high coverage and range. The highly permeable coating enables breathable exchange of moisture with the substrate, thus preventing mould and algae. Water-dilutable, low emission, and solvent-free. For high quality wall and ceiling coatings in new builds and in the course of interior renovations.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 150 ml/m² per coat



- without addition of preservatives
- sustainable due to environmentally friendly formulation and longer life of the coating

white

15 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438155025	15502
------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Listed in Baubook.at

Aqua Blocking Insulating Paint IF 3000

Abrasion-resistant, water-based insulating paint for covering nicotine, coffee and soot spots, as well as lignine and water stains, both indoors and outdoors. For insulating wall and ceiling coatings on mineral substrates, as well as wood, non-ferrous metals and rigid PVC, both indoors and outdoors. Wet abrasion: Class 1. Tip: can be used as an adhesive and top coat on a variety of problematic substrates.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m² per coat



- covers nicotine, coffee, soot, lignine spots
- now with more matt surface

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438121075	12107
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438120276	12027



- insulates nicotine, coffee, soot, lignine as well as water flecks

Renovating Paint Express IF 2010

Free of aromatic substances, particularly quick-drying, very well insulating and highly opaque solvent-based wall paint. For abrasion-resistant, matt and low-tension ceiling and wall coatings. For insulation from nicotine and water stains, e.g. in hotels and restaurants, for fire and water damage, for factories, etc. two coats required. Dilution: Reno thinner.

Consumption: approx. 250 - 300 g/m² per coat



5 kg	BDO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 136 pcs.	9002438126025	12602
15 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 30 pcs.	9002438126032	12603



Sports Ground Lining Paint **SC 16**

High quality sports ground lining paint with good coverage and high yield. Water-dilutable, low emission, and solvent-free. Resistant to rain and frost. Remains after grass cutting, has no effect on the growth of the grass and is harmless.

Consumption: 15 kg is enough for 3 full markings. The consumption quantities named may vary depending on the substrate and processing methods. Precise consumption quantities are to be determined on-site.

15 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002438100216	10021
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

Listed in Baubook.at



Lime Paint **CA 300**

Murexin Lime Paint CA 300 is a ready-made, breathable lime coating for interior use. It has a high coverage and, due to the high quality lime, high breathability and a natural high whiteness. For breathable wall and ceiling coatings in new builds and in the course of interior renovations.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 250 g/m² per coat



15 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002438131913	13191
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Glass Fabric Scandatex

Crack-bridging, high resistance, non-combustible, free of harmful substances and can be coloured as desired. Innovative design glass fabric for decorative, durable wall design indoors, especially for heavy-duty use. Can be used on almost all substrates without time-consuming preparatory work.

6164	50 m ²	6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002438093884	9388
------	-------------------	-------------------------------	---------------	------



Glass Fabric Adhesive **D 910**

Solvent-free, ready-to-use, odourless, high-quality dispersion adhesive with very good adhesive strength. Only indoors on wall areas for adhesion of all sorts of textile wallpapers (fabric or warp thread) with paper backings and glass fabric wallpapers.

Consumption: approx. 250 – 350g/m² depending on the substrate and type of coating



6 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689062486	6248
15 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689084303	8430

MUREXIN APS additive:

With this we offer you an additional film preservation for all products to prevent algae, fungal and mould infestation.



Facade Paint Austrosil **SX 40**

Siloxane-treated facade paint for performing high-quality facade coatings in a wide variety of colours. For light-fast, yellowing-free and alkali-resistant facade coatings with high adhesive strength of newly unpainted finishing plaster as well as renovating coating on good adhesive old paints, indoors and outdoors.

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.

Consumption: per coat for fine plaster grain approx. 150 – 250 g/m²,
coarse plaster grain approx. 250 - 350 g/m²



white

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438142056	14205
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438153335	15333

transparent

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438142063	14206
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438153359	15335



Euro Housepaint **RA 100**

Very high yield, universally applicable pure acrylate paint. Permeable to water vapour but water-tight, highly elastic, non-chalking, alkali-resistant, film-preserved. Excellent adhesion to mineral substrates such as concrete, masonry, plaster, fibre cement, old elastic systems, wood, non-ferrous metals, rigid PVC, etc. in outdoor areas. Tested CO₂ barrier for concrete repair in accordance with EN 1504-2.

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.

Consumption: per coat for fine plaster grain from approx. 100 – 150 ml/m²
coarse plaster grain approx. 150 - 250 ml/m²
The exact consumption depends on the substrate and processing.



white

2.5 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002438141394	14139
12.5 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438141417	14141

transparent

2.5 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002438141400	14140
12.5 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438141424	14142



Facade Acrylic Colour **RA 50**

Dull matt facade colour based on high quality pure silicate for carrying out more efficient breathable facade coatings. For yellowing-free and alkali-resistant facade coating as well as renovating coating both indoors and outdoors.

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.

Consumption: per coat on fine plaster grain approx. 150 – 250 g/m²,
coarse plaster grain approx. 250 - 350 g/m²



white

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438137267	13726
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438153366	15336

transparent

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438137274	13727
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438153397	15339



Facade Silicate Colour Supra **SK 60**

Highly opaque, matt silicate-based facade paint suitable for carrying out particularly diffusion-open facade coatings of new, unpainted plaster as well as a renovation coating on well-adhering old coats.

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.

Consumption: per coat for fine plaster grain from approx. 150 – 200 g/m²
coarse plaster grain approx. 250 - 350 ml/m²



white

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438141431	14143
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438153403	15340

transparent

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438141448	14144
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438153410	15341

Listed in Baubook.at



- very high yield
- self-cleaning
- permeable

Facade silicone resin paint Siloxane **SX 80**

High quality, high yield silicon resin paint with pearling effect. Weatherproof, high water vapour and CO₂ permeability, water and dirt-repellent, resistant to air pollutants. For painting new, uncoated plaster as well as renovation coatings.

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.

Consumption: per coat for fine plaster grain from approx. 150 – 220 ml/m²
coarse plaster grain approx. 220 - 300 ml/m²
The exact consumption depends on the substrate and processing.



white

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438141486	14148
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438153441	15344

transparent

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002438141493	14149
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438153458	15345

MUREXIN APS additive:

With this we offer you an additional film preservation for all products to prevent algae, fungal and mould infestation.



Rust remover **FE 10**

Rust remover on phosphoric acid base. Derusting of iron, especially in difficult to access places and on small parts. The rust remover is suitable for the etching of freshly galvanised surfaces. Rapid effectiveness, does not affect bare iron, passivates the surface. Just like rust, lime and cement residues as well as scale are also dissolved.

1 l	KFL	8 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 360 pcs.	9002438004620	00462
-----	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Allgrund **LV 30**

Universal primer for indoors and outdoors, easy to process, good flow, quick drying, good adhesion, contains active rust protection pigments, suitable as radiator primer paint up to 80 °C. Quick drying primer colour for steel, galvanized surfaces, aluminium, copper, rigid PVC, wood and wooden materials. Dilution: Universal thinner UV 80.

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.

Can be tinted in 131 RAL and over 35,000 other shades.

Consumption: approx. 150 – 170 ml/m² per coat, sample painting offers the best guarantee for an exact calculation

white

2.5 l	BDO	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 128 pcs.	9002438122645	12264
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------

transparent

2.5 l	BDO	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 128 pcs.	9002438160050	16005
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Aqua Allgrund **AV 35**

Water-dilutable universal primer for wood and metal. Suitable for the pre-treatment of wood and metal indoors and outdoors. Very good adhesion on zinc and galvanised metals. With active rust protection pigments.

Can be tinted in shade group 1.

Can be tinted in 37 RAL and over 24,000 other shades.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 130 ml/m² depending on the condition of the substrate



white

0.75 l	BDO	6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.	9002438076993	7699
2, 5 l	BDO	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 128 pcs.	9002438077013	7701



Quick Primer **LV 20**

Lead-free active rust protection primer, quick drying. Can be recoated after a short time with synthetic resin paints. As rust protection primer for iron parts, iron gates, steel constructions, vehicles, machines etc.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m² per coat



1 kg BDO	6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.		
white		9002438008420	00842
grey green		9002438000301	00030
oxide red		9002438000424	00042

5 kg BLE	1 pal. = 136 pcs.		
white		9002438008437	00843
grey green		9002438000318	00031
oxide red		9002438000431	00043



Synthetic Resin Base Colour **LV 40**

High coverage, easy to apply undercoat based on synthetic resin. Temperature resistant up to 100 °C with good flow. For indoors and outdoors, universal primer for painting and spraying (incl. airless). The ideal synthetic resin primer for subsequent synthetic resin top coats.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m² per coat

6 kg BDO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 136 pcs.	9002438126148	12614
----------	--------------------------	---------------	-------



Putty Durapid **SK 50**

Synthetic resin filler, especially easy processing and high yield. Good drying properties, especially white colour, highest filling capacity and coverage. Wet layer thickness max. 700 µ. For filling primed wood, primed metal and intact old coatings.

0.8 kg	BDO	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 648 pcs.	9002438001148	00114
2.5 kg	BDO	6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 288 pcs.	9002438078027	7802



Fine Filler Durapid **SK 60**

Dispersion filler, solvent-free. Very quick drying repair filler, good filling, rust-inhibiting, low in pollutants, crack-free up to approx. 1 mm wet layer. Can be layered several times in a short time and is very good for sanding.

400 g	TB	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 600 pcs.	9002438101237	10123
1.3 kg	TB	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 480 pcs.	9002438111991	11199



- efficient
- high solids
- optimum processing properties

White Paint **SE 50**

Silk gloss premium white paint on special alkyd resin base with high quality titanium dioxide pigmentation. High solids and quick drying enables efficient work with excellent flow, good edge coverage and high surface coverage. Indoors and outdoors for weather-proof, hard-wearing topcoats on wood, metals and mineral substrates (note substrate pre-treatment). Dilution with synthetic resin thinner TE 300.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 150 ml/m² per coat. The exact consumption depends on the substrate and processing.

2.5 l	BDO	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 128 pcs.	9002438156015	15601
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



Gloss Paint KH 90

High-gloss synthetic resin paint, free of aromatic substances, easy to work with, gloss-stable, light-resistant, shock and impact resistant, very good flow, excellent opacity, fast drying, long durability, good weather resistance. For decorative indoor and outdoor painting of metal and wood, for example on windows, doors, furniture, railings, gates, etc. Coloured shades suitable as radiator paint for hot water systems up to 90 °C. Dilution with synthetic resin thinner TE 300.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 150 ml/m² per coat

0.25 l BDO 6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 1080 pcs.		
colourless	9002438127770	12777
RAL 9010 white	9002438127787	12778
RAL 6005 moss green	9002438127794	12779
RAL 9005 black	9002438127800	12780
RAL 1021 rapeseed yellow	9002438127824	12782
RAL 3000 flame red	9002438127831	12783
RAL 5010 gentian blue	9002438127848	12784
RAL 7001 silver grey	9002438127862	12786
RAL 7035 light grey	9002438127879	12787
RAL 8003 clay brown	9002438127886	12788
RAL 8011 nut brown	9002438127893	12789
RAL 8017 chocolate brown	9002438127909	12790

0.75 l BDO 6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.		
colourless	9002438127923	12792
RAL 9010 white	9002438127930	12793
RAL 6005 moss green	9002438127947	12794
RAL 9005 black	9002438127954	12795
RAL 1021 rapeseed yellow	9002438127961	12796
RAL 3000 flame red	9002438127978	12797
RAL 5010 gentian blue	9002438127985	12798
RAL 7001 silver grey	9002438128005	12800
RAL 7035 light grey	9002438128012	12801
RAL 8003 clay brown	9002438128029	12802
RAL 8011 nut brown	9002438128036	12803
RAL 8017 chocolate brown	9002438128043	12804



Paint KHX 90

Glossy synthetic resin paint with excellent processing properties. Shock, scratch and impact-proof, very good flow, high coverage, quick drying. Indoors and outdoors for durable topcoats on wood, metals and mineral substrates (note substrate pre-treatment).

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.
Can be tinted in 131 RAL and over 35,000 other shades.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 150 ml/m² per coat



2.5 l BDO 4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 128 pcs.		
white	9002438156176	15617
transparent	9002438156190	15619



Silk Matt Paint KH 50

Satin matt synthetic resin paint, free of aromatic substances, easy to work with, very good flow, excellent coverage, quick drying, long durability, good weather resistance. For decorative indoor and outdoor painting of metal and wood, for example on windows, doors, furniture, railings, gates, etc. Coloured shades suitable as radiator paint for hot water systems up to 90 °C. Dilution with synthetic resin thinner TE 300.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 150 ml/m² per coat

0.25 l BDO 6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 1080 pcs.		
colourless	9002438128272	12827
RAL 9010 white	9002438128425	12842
RAL 6005 moss green	9002438128340	12834
RAL 9005 black	9002438128418	12841
RAL 1021 rapeseed yellow	9002438128296	12829
RAL 3000 flame red	9002438128302	12830
RAL 5010 gentian blue	9002438128319	12831
RAL 7001 silver grey	9002438128357	12835
RAL 7035 light grey	9002438128364	12836
RAL 8003 clay brown	9002438128371	12837
RAL 8011 nut brown	9002438128388	12838
RAL 8017 chocolate brown	9002438128395	12839
RAL 9001 cream white	9002438128401	12840

0.75 l BDO 6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.		
colourless	9002438128432	12843
RAL 9010 white	9002438128579	12857
RAL 6005 moss green	9002438128494	12849
RAL 9005 black	9002438128562	12856
RAL 1021 rapeseed yellow	9002438128456	12845
RAL 3000 flame red	9002438128463	12846
RAL 5010 gentian blue	9002438128470	12847
RAL 7001 silver grey	9002438128500	12850
RAL 7035 light grey	9002438128517	12851
RAL 8003 clay brown	9002438128524	12852
RAL 8011 nut brown	9002438128531	12853
RAL 8017 chocolate brown	9002438128548	12854
RAL 9001 cream white	9002438128555	12855

2.5 l BDO 4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 128 pcs.		
colourless	9002438128586	12858
RAL 9010 white	9002438128722	12872
RAL 6005 moss green	9002438128647	12864
RAL 9005 black	9002438128715	12871
RAL 1021 rapeseed yellow	9002438128609	12860
RAL 3000 flame red	9002438128616	12861
RAL 5010 gentian blue	9002438128623	12862
RAL 7001 silver grey	9002438128654	12865
RAL 7035 light grey	9002438128661	12866
RAL 8003 clay brown	9002438128678	12867
RAL 8011 nut brown	9002438128685	12868
RAL 8017 chocolate brown	9002438128692	12869
RAL 9001 cream white	9002438128708	12870



Paint **KHX 50**

Silk-matt synthetic resin paint with excellent processing properties. Shock, scratch and impact-proof, very good flow, high coverage, quick drying. Indoors and outdoors for durable topcoats on wood, metals and mineral substrates (note substrate pre-treatment).

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.
Can be tinted in 131 RAL and over 35,000 other shades.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 150 ml/m² per coat



0.75 l BDO 6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.			
white		9002438156107	15610
transparent		9002438156138	15613

2.5 l BDO 4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 128 pcs.			
white		9002438156114	15611
transparent		9002438156145	15614



Radiator Paint **HKL 90**

Yellowing-free, excellent coverage as well as good edge coverage. The radiators can be switched on immediately after drying. Very good adhesion, elasticity and impact strength. Yellowing-proof high coverage white paint for painting heaters up to +120 °C. The radiator paint yields an enamel-like high gloss coating.

Consumption: approx. 100 ml/m² per coat

0.75 l	BDO	6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.	9002438001612	00161
2.5 l	BDO	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 128 pcs.	9002438001629	00162



Ventilack **VLX 50**

Silk gloss ventilating special lacquer based on alkyd resin with excellent flow, quick drying, good edge coverage and high surface coverage. Free of aromatic substances. Indoors and outdoors are weatherproof, moisture-regulating priming, intermediate and final coating on dimensionally stable and limited dimensionally stable wooden windows, doors and soffits as well as intermediate and final coating on metals and hard PVC (note substrate preparation).

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.
Can be tinted in 131 RAL and over 35,000 other shades.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 150 ml/m² per coat



2.5 l BDO 4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 128 pcs.			
white		9002438156275	15627
transparent		9002438156299	15629



Machine Paint **ML 90**

Modified alkyd resin lacquer, impact and scratchproof, lightfast, quick drying, weatherproof universal synthetic resin lacquer. Original set to high gloss, also available in silk-matt via matting additive. The main application area is the metal-processing industry.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 150 g/m² per coat

5 kg BLE 1 pc., 1 pal. = 48 pcs.

RAL 7032	9002438314767	31476
RAL 7035	9002438314774	31477
RAL 9005	9002438314781	31478
RAL 9010	9002438314798	31479
RAL 2004	9002438314804	31480



Possible colour deviations are due to printing technology.

For a sample board, please contact your sales representative.



Rust stop Ferabrin **FE 100**

Lead-free, silky-matt 3-in-1-anti-rust paint. Primer, rust protection and top coat in a single product. Non-drip, high rust protection, weatherproof, easy to process. Single-layer coating for iron, aluminium and fresh or weathered zinc surfaces, such as gutters, garage doors, tin roofs, etc. If possible, do not dilute during processing. Clean tools with Nitro Thinner Oxylin AF 200.

Can be tinted in shade group 1.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 150 ml/m² per coat

2.5 l BDO 4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 128 pcs.

white	9002438007959	00795
silver grey	9002438007850	00785
anthracite grey	9002438007911	00791
sepia brown	9002438007874	00787
reseda green	9002438007898	00789
oxide red	9002438007935	00793

10 l BLE 1 pc., 1 pal. = 30 pcs.

silver grey	9002438213381	21338
anthracite grey	9002438163389	16338
sepia brown	9002438243388	24338
reseda green	9002438113391	11339
oxide red	9002438113384	11338

Listed in Baubook.at



Aqualack **GLX 90**

Water-dilutable silk matt PUR acrylic paint with excellent processing properties. Shock, scratch and impact-proof, very good flow, high degree of coverage. For indoor and outdoor matt coatings for high-quality topcoats on wood, metals, rigid PVC and mineral substrates (note substrate pre-treatment).

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.
Can be tinted in 171 RAL and over 40,000 other shades

Consumption: approx. 100 - 130 ml/m² per coat



0.75 l BDO 6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.			
white		9002438156060	15606
transparent		9002438156084	15608

2.5 l BDO 4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 128 pcs.			
white		9002438156077	15607
transparent		9002438156091	15609

Listed in Baubook.at



Aqualack **SMX 50**

Water-dilutable silk matt PUR acrylic paint with excellent processing properties. Shock, scratch and impact-proof, very good flow, high degree of coverage. For indoor and outdoor matt coatings for high-quality topcoats on wood, metals, rigid PVC and mineral substrates (note substrate pre-treatment).

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.
Can be tinted in 171 RAL and over 40,000 other shades.

Consumption: approx. 100 - 130 ml/m² per coat



0.75 l BDO 6 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.			
white		9002438156022	15602
transparent		9002438156046	15604

2.5 l BDO 4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 128 pcs.			
white		9002438156039	15603
transparent		9002438156053	15605



Aqua Concrete Seal **RC 414**

Silk-matt concrete coating, water-dilutable, solvent-free, very good bonding to concrete floors, abrasion resistant, good coverage. Weatherproof, resistant to the effects of water, cleaning agents, fuels, mineral oil, diluted acids and lyes, as well as numerous chemicals in the mid-to-long-term. Suitable for painting and application with a roller. Ideally for coating concrete floors, screeds in cellar and utility rooms, laundry rooms and other wet rooms, collection trays for heating oil. Outside for coating balconies and terraces, concrete staircases, etc. Not suitable for garage floors.

Ready stocked goods: silver-grey RAL 7001 and pebble grey RAL 7032

Can be tinted in shade groups 1 - 4.

Tintable in 113 RAL and 209 MUREXIN Eurocolours.

Consumption: approx. 200 - 250 ml/m² per coat



0.75 l BDO 6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 396 pcs.

silver grey RAL 7001	9002438137878	13787
pebble grey RAL 7032	9002438137908	13790
Base	9002438137939	13793

4 l KE 1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.

silver grey RAL 7001	9002438137885	13788
pebble grey RAL 7032	9002438137915	13791
Base	9002438137946	13794

10 l KE 1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.

silver grey RAL 7001	9002438137892	13789
pebble grey RAL 7032	9002438137922	13792
Base	9002438137953	13795



Possible colour deviations are due to printing technology.
For a sample board, please contact your sales representative.



Carboline Brown **BK 20**

Tar-oil-free impregnating agent for exterior wood coatings. Good drying and through-drying, high penetration capacity, good weatherproofing and weather resistance. Resistant to bacteria and fungus. Remove dust, dirt, grease and wax from wood. Keep the container sealed tight after use.

Consumption: 250 g/m² per coat

5 l KST	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002689101772	10177
25 l KST	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689101789	10178



Wood Impregnating Primer **HL 250**

Solvent-based transparent wood impregnation. The penetrating wood impregnating primer protects the wood from the effects of weather and moisture. Contains protection against blue stain and fungus. Suitable for wooden surfaces indoors and outdoors.

Consumption: approx. 80 - 100 ml/m² per coat

0.75 l BDO	6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.	9002438127435	12743
5 l BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 72 pcs.	9002438127442	12744



Wood Glaze HL 2500

Penetrating solvent-based wood glaze. Reduces the UV effect on wood and protects against weathering. Excellent weatherproofing by a special binding agent combination, as well as by selected lightfast pigments. Suitable for gates, shutters, wooden lagging, soffits, wooden fences, panelling, log cabins etc.

Consumption: planed wood: approx. 70 - 100 ml/m² unplaned wood: approx. 100 - 160 ml/m²

0.75 l BDO 6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.

colourless	9002438127534	12753
teak	9002438127466	12746
walnut	9002438127473	12747
rosewood	9002438127480	12748
pine	9002438127497	12749
chestnut	9002438127503	12750
larch	9002438127541	12754
oak	9002438127558	12755
Scots pine	9002438127565	12756

5 l BLE 1 pc., 1 pal. = 72 pcs.

colourless	9002438127626	12762
teak	9002438127572	12757
walnut	9002438127589	12758
rosewood	9002438127596	12759
pine	9002438127602	12760
chestnut	9002438127619	12761
larch	9002438127633	12763
oak	9002438127640	12764
Scots pine	9002438127657	12765



MUREXIN Wood Colour Selector HL 2500	7077
1 pc.	



Nitro Thinner Oxyline **AF 200**

High quality cellulose thinner with high dissolving power. Free of aromatic substances. Suitable for Oxylin Nitro Enamel Paint as well as road marking paint.

Consumption: depending on the application

1 l	BKA	6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 360 pcs.	9002438004569	00456
5 l	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 126 pcs.	9002438004576	00457
25 l	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs.	9002438243807	24380
200 l	BFA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 2 pcs.	9002438245153	24515



Universal thinner **UV 80**

Special thinner with universal application area. Slow-volatile solvent mixture for thinning air and oven-dried synthetic resin lacquers.

Consumption: depending on the application

1 l	BFL	6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 360 pcs.	9002438000158	00015
-----	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Synthetic RESIN Thinner **TE 300**

Turpentine substitute. Suitable for glossy and matt synthetic resin paints.

Consumption: depending on the application

1 l	BFL	6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 360 pcs.	9002438004460	00446
5 l	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 126 pcs.	9002438004477	00447



Methylated spirit

Suitable for household use and DIY. For cleaning tiles, glass, chrome, etc. Also for industry and hobbyists as a solvent. Can be used to clean tools when processing MSP products.

Consumption: depending on the application

1 l	KFL	6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 360 pcs.	9002438004491	00449
-----	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Acetone

Highly volatile, with very good dissolving properties for nitrocellulose, polyester, polystyrene, PVC mixed polymerisates, alkyd resins, greases, oils and waxes. Cleaning agents and solvents in a wide variety of areas. Also used as a degreasing agent before painting. Used for the production of fast-drying lacquers and as a solvent in and for adhesives.

Consumption: depending on the application

1l	BKA	6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 360 pcs.	9002438009571	00957
5l	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs.	9002438009588	00958



Reno thinner

Extremely mild odour. Dilution for Renovating Paint Express IF 2010.

Consumption: depending on the application

1l	BKA	6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 360 pcs.	9002438152864	15286
5l	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 99 pcs.	9002438012588	01258



Old gold paint

Solvent-based, quick-drying artist's paint only suitable for indoors. Can be applied as decorative coatings on many substrates.

Consumption: approx. 100 g/m² per coat

100 g	BDO	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 2,000 pcs.	9002438991418	99141
1 kg	BDO	2 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 300 pcs.	9002438991449	99144



Gold Paint Stable

Solvent-based, quick-drying artist's paint suitable for indoors and outdoors. Has very good adhesive strength on stone and good weather resistance. Is mainly used for gold-plating gravestone lettering, for gold coatings on monuments made from stone and the like.

Consumption: approx. 100 g/m² per coat

100 g	BDO	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 2,000 pcs.	9002438911119	91111
1 kg	BDO	2 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 300 pcs.	9002438991142	99114



Heat-resistant silver paint

Solvent-based, quick drying artist's paint. Odourless and heat-resistant for indoors. Silver paint with good adhesion and heat-resistance (up to approx. 650 °C). For coating ovens, stove pipes, radiators, steam tubes, steam boilers, etc.

Consumption: approx. 100 g/m² per coat

100 g	BDO	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 2,000 pcs.	9002438910013	91001
1 kg	BDO	2 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 300 pcs.	9002438910044	91004



Full Tone Colour VF 4000

A water-dilutable, scrub-resistant full colour paint that is weather-resistant, environmentally friendly, low-odour, water-repellent, diffusible and colourfast. Dispersion full colour paints for colourful, weather-resistant facade and scrub-resistant indoor coatings. Perfectly suited to brilliant, colour-constant advertising lettering and painting.

Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m² per coat

The consumption depends on the absorbency and the structure of the substrate, the precise consumption is to be determined using a test area.

1 kg KFL 12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 504 pcs.

yellow	9002438159627	15962
ochre	9002438159634	15963
orange	9002438159641	15964
red	9002438159658	15965
blue	9002438159665	15966
green	9002438159672	15967
oxide red	9002438159689	15968
brown	9002438159696	15969
black	9002438159702	15970
white	9002438159719	15971

5 l KE 1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.

yellow	9002438012212	01221
ochre	9002438007966	00796
orange	9002438012229	01222
red	9002438012236	01223
blue	9002438012243	01224
green	9002438192259	19225
oxide red	9002438012274	01227
brown	9002438007973	00797
black	9002438007980	00798



Paint mixing system and vibrator

From 16 - 24 plastic containers. Modern computer controllers. Fully automatic dosing process incl. central, automatic mixer. Modern design.

Ask your sales representative for our mix folder as well as for labels for our paint mixing system.

Depending on version





Tinting paste **MIX 24**

16 aqueous and 8 solvent-based tinting pastes for tinting according to the Murexin MIX system. W-pastes to colour interior colours, facade colours and lacquers according to the Murexin MIX-16 system. A-pastes to colour solvent-based lacquers according to the MIX-8 system.

Consumption: depending on colouring

1l KDO 6 pcs. /box, 1 pal. = 420 pcs.

oxide black CX10 (HP847)	9002438150655	15065
oxide yellow YX10 (HP859)	9002438150662	15066
white WX11 (HP854)	9002438150686	15068
black CH9 (HP 848)	9002438150693	15069
oxide red YS (HP751)	9002438150730	15073
blue BH 3 (HP843)	9002438150778	15077
yellow YM4 (HP860)	9002438150785	15078
magenta MH3 (HP852)	9002438150846	15084
lemon yellow YH3 (HP855)	9002438150860	15086
oxide turquoise GX12 (HP845)	9002438150877	15087
red RH6 (HP853)	9002438150884	15088
oxide blue BX10 (HP844)	9002438150907	15090
oxide orange YX14 (HP857)	9002438150938	15093
oxide light yellow YX12 (HP 856)	9002438150945	15094
green LS (HP786)	9002438156435	15643
orange OG 115	4002536108591	30754
oxide yellow TL	9002438150631	15063
white KL	9002438150648	15064
black XL	9002438150679	15067
blue RA	9002438150709	15070
yellow QL	9002438150747	15074
red AM	9002438150822	15082
magenta BL	9002438150839	15083
orange UL	9002438156428	15642

Colour selector



MUREXIN World of Colours	
1 pc.	1 6461



RAL	
1 pc.	6565



NCS Index 1950	
1 pc.	10611



1050 Collection	
1 pc.	11745



Adhesive Filler **ENERGY STAR**

Pre-mixed, mineral powder adhesive and in-wall mortar (filling compound) for both indoor and outdoor use, with high adhesive strength. Water-absorbent and easy to process. For adhesion and reinforcing of ENERGY Panel White/Gray and XPS insulation panels, as well as for filling and evening out load-bearing plaster and concrete surfaces. For nominal thicknesses from 3 to 5 mm.

Consumption: adhesion: approx. 4 - 5 kg/m²/ filling: approx. 3.5 – 4.5 kg/m² depending on substrate, cement, organic bonding agent, sand, additives. Quality assurance: in-house monitoring by our own plant laboratory. Third-party monitoring of the ongoing production control by a notified body.

25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	5996504610041	32312
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Thick Layer Adhesive Filler **ENERGY FORTE**

Prefabricated, mineral powder adhesive and filler for indoor and outdoor manual and machine processing, with high adhesive force. For bonding and reinforcing ENERGY Panel White/Gray and Energy Panel Mineral. For nominal thicknesses from 5 to 8 mm.

Consumption: adhesion: approx. 5 kg/m², filling: approx. 5 – 8 kg/m², cement, organic binding agent, sand, perlite, additives. Quality assurance: in-house monitoring by our own plant laboratory. Third-party monitoring of the ongoing production control by a notified body.

25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002438167738	32308
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Wood Contact **ENERGY CONTACT**

Ready-to-use, pasty, solvent-free adhesive for gluing facade panels on wood. Indoors and outdoors. For gluing facade panels made from polystyrene onto wood and chipboard (e.g. in the prefabricated housing industry). Can also be used for the adhesion of a full heat protection insulation system.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg for smooth, even substrate

25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002438167745	16774
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- low-dust
- manual and machine processing

Light Adhesive Filler **MAXIMO M 70**

White, low-dust, innovative mineral powder adhesive and filler based on a lightweight filler. Suitable for manual and machine processing. For nominal thicknesses from 3 to 8 mm.

Consumption: adhesion: approx. 4 - 5 kg/m² filling: approx. 4.5 – 5.5 kg/m² cement, organic binding agent, sand, lightweight fillers, additives. Quality assurance: in-house monitoring by our own plant laboratory. Third party monitoring of ongoing production control by a notified body.



13 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 72 pcs.	5992438312082	31208
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- very high yield
- flame retardant (B1)
- versatile applications

PU foam **ENERGY FOAM**

Ready-to-use, self-expanding PUR adhesive for efficient, quick and secure adhesion of insulating panels. The product is characterised by high initial adhesion and reduced post expansion. The solvent-free and very low emission foam is waterproof, flexible, mould and rot-resistant, does not become brittle, but is not UV-resistant. Due to these excellent characteristics, the product is also suitable for the adhesion of dry construction board and breeze blocks.

Consumption: depending on the application

750 ml	BDO	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 624 pcs.	9002438163747	16374
--------	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Textile Glass Lattice **ENERGY TEXTILE**

Alkali-resistant glass fibre fabric for reinforcing (arming) fillers. Component for the production of reinforced sub-renders (reinforcement layers) for thermal insulation composite systems and sub-renders.

Consumption: 1 linear metre/m² (1 roll suffices for approx. 50 m² facade area)

55 m ²	ROL	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs., 1.1 m wide	9002438306793	30679
-------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------



Edge protection with fabric

Edge profile made of plastic with fine alkali-resistant glass fibre fabric.

80 x 120 mm, 2.5 linear metre	PC	50 pcs./box, 1 pal. 2,000 pcs.	9002438167875	16787
-------------------------------	----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Plastering Base **ENERGY PRIMER**

Ready-to-use primer. Organic binding agent, silicone additives, mineral filler, additives, water-bonding medium and suction compensation enable even colouring of the final coating, additional water repellency of the substrate. Universal primer for both outdoor and indoor use.

Consumption: approx. 0.20 – 0.25 kg/m² on filler approx. 0.40 kg/m² on plaster bases with one coat each

Quality assurance: in-house monitoring by our own plant laboratory. Third party monitoring of ongoing production control by a notified body.

5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 64 pcs.	9002438167899	16789
25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 32 pcs.	9002438167882	16788



SynteticRESIN Plaster **ENERGY BRILLIANT**

Ready-to-use, pasty, synthetic resin thin-layer plaster (finishing plaster). Fine plaster with etched or grooved structure, white or coloured, for outdoor and indoor use. Can be processed manually or by machine. Protection and design of facades and indoor wall surfaces. Weatherproof, very good water repellent, permeable, washable, brilliant colouring, can be highly mechanically loaded, easy to process. Observe lightness values (HBW) (not under 25!) for use on thermal insulation systems or heat-insulating plasters. Quality assurance: in-house monitoring by our own plant laboratory. Third party monitoring of ongoing production control by a notified body.

Consumption: scratch structure: 1.5 mm = 2.5 kg/m² 2 mm = 2.9 kg/m²
Grooved structure: 2 mm = 2.8 kg/m²

		25 kg KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 32 pcs., white		
Scratch	1.5 mm			9002438167912	16791
Scratch	2 mm			9002438167929	16792
Groove	2 mm			9002438167936	16793



Silicate Plaster **ENERGY CRYSTAL**

Ready-to-use, pasty, mineral silicate thin-layer plaster (finishing plaster). Fine plaster with etched or grooved structure, white or coloured, for outdoor and indoor use. Can be processed manually or by machine. Protection and design of facades and indoor wall surfaces. Mineral, water-repellent, weatherproof, highly permeable, flame retardant. Observe lightness values (HBW) (not under 25!) for use on thermal insulation systems or heat-insulating plasters. Quality assurance: in-house monitoring by our own plant laboratory. Third party monitoring of ongoing production control by a notified body.

Consumption: scratch structure: 1.5 mm = 2.5 kg/m² 2 mm = 2.9 kg/m²
Grooved structure: 2 mm = 2.8 kg/m²

		25 kg KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 32 pcs., white		
Scratch	1.5 mm			9002438167943	16794
Scratch	2 mm			9002438167950	16795
Groove	2 mm			9002438167967	16796



Silicone Resin Plaster **ENERGY FURIOSO**

Ready-to-use, pasty, silicon resin thin-layer plaster (finishing plaster). Fine plaster with etched or grooved structure, white or coloured, for outdoor and indoor use. Can be processed manually or by machine. Protection and design of facades and indoor wall surfaces. Extremely water-repellent, weatherproof, permeable, washable, low inclination to contamination, easy to process. Observe lightness values (HBW) (not under 25!) for use on thermal insulation systems or heat-insulating plasters. Quality assurance: in-house monitoring by our own plant laboratory. Third party monitoring of ongoing production control by a notified body.

Consumption: scratch structure: 1.5 mm = 2.5 kg/m² 2 mm = 2.9 kg/m²
Grooved structure: 2 mm = 2.8 kg/m²



		25 kg KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 32 pcs., white		
Scratch	1.5 mm			9002438167974	16797
Scratch	2 mm			9002438167981	16798
Groove	2 mm			9002438167998	16799

Colour range:

All thermal insulation system renders and paints can be tinted according to the MUREXIN World of Colours colour selector. Colour consistency can only be guaranteed within the same batch. Observe lightness values (HBW) (not under 25!) for use on thermal insulation systems or heat-insulating plasters.

APS Supplement:

Our thermal insulation system renders and paints can be additionally adjusted to inhibit mould and algae on request. However, a permanent prevention of fungal and/or algal infestation, especially of facade surfaces in heavily polluted areas, cannot be guaranteed. When ordering, be sure to mention the word ANTIFUNGAL. Surcharge: EUR 0.42/kg excl. VAT.

Sealing Technology

	Page
1. Preparation	164
2. Bituminous sealing	165
3. Bitumen-free sealing	167
4. Joint sealing	171
5. Supplementary products	172



Sealing Technology

Murexin provides the professional with complete sealing systems: bitumen-free or bituminous, from the cellar to the roof.

Fast-drying, money-saving, environmentally and user-friendly, both horizontally and vertically, and safe from the ground up: this is what we expect from efficient sealing system. The perfectly coordinated Murexin product range ensures that all requirements can be met: Primers, sealants, perimeter seals, structural waterproofing, special and joint seals, thick coatings, sealing slurries, sealing tapes and much more.

Highlights



” *This innovative liquid-applied structural seal is truly a top all-rounder: the Special Sealant **WD-1K** is suitable for the most diverse vertical and horizontal wall and floor areas. And that's not all even more environmentally friendly, permanently elastic, crack-bridging, ready to use, convenient, time and energy saving.* “

Michael Koller
CEO AM-Technik, Wiener Neustadt

Highlights

The sealing products are diverse - bituminous or bitumen-free, MUREXIN offers the professional complete sealing systems for reliable sealing from the basement to the roof. The Special Sealant **WD-1K** and its system components are a bitumen-free and thus environmentally friendly building and roof waterproofing solution for indoor and outdoor use. With this system, the processor works comfortably and saves effort. Supplementary products round off the ecological system: Especially in combination with the special sealant **WD Top+**, the **WD-1K** opens up an even wider range of applications.

With its ease of use and additional safety when connecting components, the Triangular Tape **EDB 35** scores highly. This highly flexible elastomer bitumen tape creates a watertight bond after flaming and setting, which can be immediately reworked.



Videos- processing tips

You will find all videos at:
www.murexin.at/service/videos-verarbeitungstipps/

You will find the MUREXIN Highlights on the following pages:

Triangular Tape EDB 35	165
Special Seal WD Top+	167
Special Seal WD-1K	168



- solidifying
- coloured
- solvent-free
- ready-to-use

Sealing Primer **AG 3**

High quality, solvent-free, solidifying, mineral, blue pigmented primer for application control with high penetration on an environmentally-friendly base. For indoor and outdoor use to solidify sandy, absorbent, mineral substrates, to provide adhesion for subsequent sealing and as an absorbent leveller.

Consumption: approx. 150 g/m² depending on the absorbency of the substrate



5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689159025	15902
25 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689159612	15961



Undercoat and Silo Paint **BVS 300**

Permanently elastic, low-solvent, unfilled, bitumen undercoat and silo paint with high resistance to diluted acids (except oxidizing ones) and alkalis of concentrations up to 2%. Outside as a protective coat, for foundation sealing (at least 3 coats), as an undercoat for bonding films and cardboard, as undercoat before bituminous sealing and scarfing work, for refreshing asphalt surfaces and as a roof coating for weathered layers of bitumen.

Consumption: 0.2-0.3 l/m², depending on the absorbency and structure of the substrate



5 l	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 75 pcs.	9002689324065	32406
10 l	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 45 pcs.	9002689324072	32407
25 l	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 14 pcs.	9002689324089	32408



- radon gas-tight
- sprayable
- suitable for bonding

Cover Coating **1K EXPRESS**

High quality, single-component, polystyrene-filled, quick-reacting, sprayable, polymer-modified bitumen cover coating. Indoors and outdoors for the manual or mechanical production of permanent, flexible sealing of structures and for bonding perimeter insulation boards in areas in contact with the ground.

Consumption: Insulation panel adhesion: approx. 2.0 l/m²
 Ground moisture / non-standing seepage water: 3.5 - 4.0 l/m² (DIN 18195-4)
 Non-pressurized water (horizontal): 3.5 - 4.0 l/m² (DIN 18195-5)



321	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 12 pcs.	9002689106616	10661
-----	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Cover Coating **2K PS**

Two-component, polystyrene-filled, solvent-free, highly flexible, crack-bridging, polymer-modified bitumen cover coating. Indoors and outdoors for the manual or mechanical production of permanent, flexible sealing of structures and for bonding perimeter insulation boards in areas in contact with the ground.

Consumption: Insulation panel adhesion: approx. 2 kg/m²
 Ground moisture / non-standing water: approx. 4.5 l/m² = approx. 4.5 mm, wet layer thickness = approx. 3.2 mm
 dry layer thickness standing seepage water: approx. 6.0 l/m² = approx. 6.0 mm
 wet layer thickness = approx. 4.3 mm dry layer thickness



301	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 12 pcs.	9002689075349	7534
-----	----	-------------------------	---------------	------



Triangular Tape **EDB 35**

Permanently elastic, meltable, highly flexible elastomeric bitumen tape for watertight formation of depressions in foundation and roof areas, between components perpendicular to one another, such as between a floor slab and a rising wall. After the molten mass has been scorched and solidified, a watertight connection is created which can be worked over with Murexin thick bitumen coatings, Murexin reactive waterproofing and Murexin liquid waterproofing, or with welded and cold self-adhesive membranes without further processing. Priming is performed using Murexin Bitumen Undercoat F 400 as well as Murexin Undercoat and Silo Paint BVS 300. The use of the Murexin Triangular Tape EDB 35 also enables problem-free connection of cross-section seals (wall barrier membranes) to vertical seals.

25 linear metres	BOX	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689324058	32405
------------------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

03 Bitumen-free sealing

A strong pair with a wide area of application: sealed. holding strong.

The Special Seal **WD-1K** is delivered ready-to-use and can easily be applied by brush or roller. It is thixotropic with a specially developed actuator. It can be used indoors and outdoors and is the perfect, ecological alternative to bitumen-based sealing.

Supplemented by the System product Special Seal **WD Top+** the **WD-1K** can also be used for applications around tanks, collection basins or cisterns. The **WD Top+** is also ideal for sealing **WD-1K** in underwater areas, unpressurised collection basins, clarifiers or in cleaning and collection shafts. It can also be applied directly to concrete and protects it as a sealer.

Product tip:



Special Seal WD Top +

- single-component special sealant for indoors and out
- can be used vertically and horizontally
- highly chemical resistant
- low surface energy

PAGE 167



Special Seal WD-1K

- liquid sealant for roofs and structures
- Sealant for indoors and outdoors
- can be used vertically and horizontally
- ready-to-use
- can be applied to slightly damp substrates

PAGE 168





- can be painted over
- can be plastered over

Structural Seal 2K BF

Two-component, bitumen-free, solvent-free, highly flexible, crack-bridging sealing compound for components in contact with the ground to protect against moisture. Indoors and outdoors for the manual or mechanical production of permanent, flexible sealing of structures and for bonding perimeter insulation boards in areas in contact with the ground.

Consumption: depending on load case: approx. 3 - 4 kg/m², per layer: approx 1.5 - 2 kg/m²



8.32 kg	Unit	1 pc., 1 pal. = 39 pcs.	9002689161028	16102
25 kg	Unit	1 pc., 1 pal. = 12 pcs.	9002689149859	14985



- single-component
- for indoors and outdoors
- solvent-free
- for metallic substrates

Bonding Agent WD PRIMIS 150

Single-component, ready-to-use, flexible, solvent and silicone-free bonding agent for metallic substrates such as stainless steel, Uginox, zinc sheet, VM zinc, etc., for subsequent application of the Special Sealant WD-1K.

Consumption: approx. 150 grams when applied with a brush, approx. 200 grams when applied with a roller



0.5 kg	KDO	10 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 35 boxes	9002689319603	31960
--------	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



- can be used vertically and horizontally
- chemically highly resistant
- low surface energy

Special Seal WD TOP+

High-quality, single-component, ready-to-use, water, solvent, silicone and isocyanate-free, UV and IR-stable sealer on the Special Seal WD-1K and directly on water-impermeable concrete. The sealant protects the Special Seal WD-1K against mechanical damage and is resistant to commonly used water treatment agents. Applied directly to water-impermeable concrete, the sealant prevents harmful media from penetrating the concrete.

Consumption: approx. 0.25 - 0.30 kg /m² on Special Seal WD-1K
approx. 0.40 - 0.50 kg /m² on concrete, depending on its absorbency



5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 54 pcs.		
swimming pool blue			9002689325604	32560
white			9002689325598	32559
light grey			9002689325574	32557
anthracite			9002689325581	32558

12 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.		
swimming pool blue			9002689319016	31901
white			9002689319023	31902
light grey			9002689319030	31903
anthracite			9002689324775	32477



- virtually dust-free
- low consumption
- ready-to-use immediately after stirring

Actuator **WD-1K**

The Actuator WD-1K is a thixotropic agent for the Murexin products Special Seal WD-1K, Special Seal WD Top+, Bonding Agent WD Primis 150 and for the Coating Resin PU 400.

Consumption: approx. 0.25 litres per kg

3.5 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689314479	31447
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Special Filler **SF 10**

Powdered additive for Murexin Special Sealant WD-1K and Special Sealant WD Top+. A maximum addition of 10% by weight -% in the listed products makes it possible to apply higher layer thicknesses than specified in the respective technical data sheets in order to achieve complete drying of the products. After adding Special Filler SF 10, it is stirred in using a slow-rotating agitator until lump-free. All technical information is to be understood analogously to that of the products Special Sealant WD-1K and Special Sealant WD Top+.

Consumption: Addition max. 10 % by weight

2 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 54 pcs.	9002689325611	32561
------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- single-component
- for indoors and outdoors
- solvent-free
- for low-energy substrates

Polybond Primer **PB 7**

Single-component, ready-to-use, high-quality, flexible, permanently elastic, solvent-free and silicone-free primer for optimum adhesion to low-energy substrates or substrates with low surface tension such as PP, PVC, FPO, TPO, EPDM, PIB etc., for indoor and outdoor applications. Also used as a bitumen blocker for subsequent sealing work with Special Seal WD-1K.

Consumption: approx. 100 grams when applied with a roller, approx. 150 grams when applied with a brush



1.25 kg	KDO	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 80 boxes	9002689314240	31424
---------	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	-------



- EC 1 PLUS
- ETA according to EAD 030350-00-0402
- single-component
- accelerable
- Root-resistant according to EN 13948
- Nail impact tested

Special Seal **WD-1K**

High-quality, flexible, single-component, ready-to-use, plasticizer, solvent, silicone and isocyanate-free, permanently elastic and weatherproof, sealant tested for roofs and buildings for all indoor and outdoor sealing work and compatible with various types of surface materials, such as natural stone carpets, ceramic coverings, mineral flow mortars, etc.

Consumption: 2.7 kg/m² for 2 mm layer thickness



13 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.		
dark grey			9002689313458	31345
light grey			9002689313717	31371
white			9002689313915	31391



- different widths
- Moulded parts
- perfect saturation

Needle Fleece **NV 110**

The Murexin Needle Fleece NV 110 is a 110 gram/m² fleece developed especially for the Special Seal Murexin WD 1K. It is used to create a reinforced sealing membrane, for layer thickness control and crack bridging. A special unique manufacturing process ensures that the Needle Fleece NV 110 is completely impregnated with the Special Sealing Resin WD-1K, thereby enabling the reliable production of a sealing membrane. The special needling of the fleece also has an extremely advantageous effect on a crease and bubble-free insertion of the needle fleece into the Special Seal WD-1K.

External corner	BOX	20 pcs./box	9002689312482	3 1248
Inner corner	BOX	20 pcs./box	9002689312475	3 1247

20 cm/50 linear metres	ROL	5 pcs. in outer packaging	9002689312567	3 1256
27.5 cm/50 linear metres	ROL	4 pcs. in outer packaging	9002689312468	3 1246
35 cm/50 linear metres	ROL	3 pcs. in outer packaging	9002689312451	3 1245
55 cm/50 linear metres	ROL	2 pcs. in outer packaging	9002689312444	3 1244
70 cm/50 linear metres	ROL	1 pc. packed individually	9002689312437	3 1243
90 cm/50 linear metres	ROL	1 pc. packed individually	9002689312420	3 1242



- 5-times acceleration
- enables earlier recoating

Hardening Accelerator **WD SPEED 5**

The Hardening Accelerator WD Speed 5 is a hardening accelerator specially developed for the products in the WD series and is designed exclusively for them. The maximum addition of WD Speed 5 for the products in the WD series can be found in the respective technical data sheets. A higher dosage than specified in the technical data sheets is not recommended. The recommended maximum dosages can be found in the technical data sheet for the Hardening Accelerator WD Speed 5.

Consumption: Special Sealant WD-1K: 300 ml WD Speed 5 in one 13 kilogram bucket



300 ml	KFL	18 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 60 boxes	9002689313441	31344
--------	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Textile Glass Lattice **ENERGY TEXTILE**

Alkali-resistant glass fibre fabric for reinforcing (arming) fillers. Component for the production of reinforced sub-renders (reinforcement layers) for thermal insulation composite systems and sub-renders.

Consumption: 1 linear metre/m² (1 roll suffices for approx. 50 m² facade area)

55 m ²	ROL	1 pc., 1 pal. = 33 pcs., 1.1 m wide	9002438306793	30679
-------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	---------------	-------



- very high yield
- flame retardant (B1)
- versatile applications

PU foam **ENERGY FOAM**

Ready-to-use, self-expanding PUR adhesive for efficient, quick and secure adhesion of insulating panels. The product is characterised by high initial adhesion and reduced post expansion. The solvent-free and very low emission foam is waterproof, flexible, mould and rot-resistant, does not become brittle, but is not UV-resistant. Due to these excellent characteristics, the product is also suitable for the adhesion of dry construction board and breeze blocks.

Consumption: depending on the application

750 ml	BDO	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 624 pcs.	9002438163747	16374
--------	-----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



- no migrating components
- can be spatulaed as well as rollable
- surface reinforcing
- suitable under all coverings and parquet

Silane Moisture Barrier **MS-X 3**

High quality silane-based, water and solvent-free rollable and spatula-ready special primer and vapour barrier. Contains no migrating components. Thus avoiding harmful interactions with MSP and PUR adhesives. For priming of non-absorbent, as well as normal to heavily absorbent substrates. Also serves to block increased residual moisture in cement screeds and concrete substrates up to 4.5% by CM. Use with underfloor heating systems after consultation.

Consumption: as primer: approx. 100 – 150 g/m² when applied with short pile roller, smoothed approx. 100 g/m²;
As vapour barrier: on cement screed or concrete up to 4.5 CM%: approx. 350 g/m², one-time application with TKB toothing A2 in a criss-cross pattern



10 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689304678	30467
-------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- odourless
- universally applicable
- easy to apply

Crack Anchoring Resin **MS-X 24**

Universally applicable, eco-friendly, physiologically harmless, odourless, two-component special resin based on MSP technology with very good adhesion and final strength. Indoors and outdoors for force-fit sealing of working and contraction joints, as well as of narrow and wide screed cracks. As a rapid filling and bonding compound for wood, stone, concrete and metal. For embedding reinforcement brackets, stair rails and nailing strips, as well as many other wooden and metal profiles.

Consumption: 1.0 kg per litre of joint space, approx. 100 ml/linear metre narrow screed crack, depending on width and depth of the crack



550 ml	Unit	1 unit/box, 1 pal. = 132 boxes	9002689326144	32614
500 ml	KFL	Comp. A		
50 ml	KFL	Comp. B		



- Permissible for the drinking water area

Sealing Slurry **DS 28**

The water-impermeable, polymer-modified, sulphate-resistant, mineral Sealing Slurry DS 28 is used indoors and outdoors as horizontal and vertical seal against non-pressing water of foundations, base plates, basement walls, retaining walls, gallery and tunnel constructions and cisterns, as well as a sealant for service and drinking water tanks. Due to its resistances, the sealing slurry can also be used in the area of process water and in concrete silos for animal feed.

Consumption: approx. 1.8 kg/m²/mm



6 kg	BOX	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002689324690	32469
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689324683	32468



Primer **PU 150**

Adhesion-strengthening, physically drying primer for polyurethane sealing compounds. Regulates the absorbency of the substrate and ensures a better adhesive bond to joint edges and joint sealing compound. Indoors and outdoors as an adhesive primer for absorbent and non-absorbent substrates.

Consumption: 1 litre is sufficient for approx. 150 linear metres (heavily dependent on the substrate)



1 l	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689070320	7032
-----	-----	---------------------------------	---------------	------



Joint cord

Closed cell joint round cord made from high quality polyethylene. Indoors and outdoors for proper backfilling of all sorts of joints which are to be grouted with elastic grouting materials.

6 mm	100 m	5 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 2 boxes	9002689077497	7749
8 mm	100 m	5 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 2 boxes	9002689312574	31257
10 mm	100 m	5 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 2 boxes	9002689177494	17749
15 mm	100 m	5 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 2 boxes	9002689176435	17643
25 mm	50 m	5 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 2 boxes	9002689277491	27749



• for sealing joints in floor coating area

Sealant **PU 15 Grey**

Highly resilient, odourless, permanently-elastic, chemical-resistant, single-component, UV-stable sealant based on polyurethane with high edge adhesion. Indoors and outdoors as universally usable sealant for expansion and connecting joints in floor and wall areas. Especially for chemically exposed surfaces.

Consumption: approx. 1.2 kg per litre of joint space, approx. 10 linear metres at 5 mm joint width



310 ml	KTU	12 pcs./box	9002689054306	5430
600 ml	PPE	12 pcs./box	9002689079828	7982



• perfect as joint for large format panels outdoors

Special Sealant **X-BOND MS-D 81**

1-component, solvent and silicone-free, odourless, UV and weather-resistant, waterproof, MSP polymer-based sealant. Perfectly suited for grouting large format panels outdoors. Resistant to fungi and bacteria. Can be used indoors and outdoors for closing expansion joints and wall and floor niches in ceramic coverings, as well as closing joints between tile covering and foreign materials.

Consumption: 1 cartridge is sufficient for approx. 10 running metres with a 5 mm joint width



290 ml	KTU	12 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 78 boxes		
white			9002428306024	30602
grey			9002428306055	30605
silver grey			9002428306079	30607
manhattan			9002428306093	30609





Joint sheet

Galvanised steel band coated on both sides with fabric-reinforced butyl rubber, also coated on both sides with a tear-proof, easily removable silicon protection paper separated in the middle. For joint sealing in concrete construction. In the flexible butyl rubber coating, movements caused by shrinkage deformations of the concrete are dissipated.

Retaining bracket for joint sheet

	40 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 20 boxes	9002689086048	8604
--	--------------------------------	---------------	------

Force-fitting joint sheet

15 cm	2.30 m	30 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 20 boxes	9002689107217	10721
-------	--------	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Universal Smoother UG 1

Murexin Universal Smoother UG 1 is used for smoothing all Murexin silicone and polyurethane seals as well as Murexin natural stone silicones. Indoors and outdoors. Murexin Universal Smoother has the property of changing the surface tension of the sealants used in such a way that the paste-like masses can be moulded without any problems. This is not possible with water alone. Also recommended as a washing aid when grouting with Grout Epoxy FMY 90 (mixing ratio: 1 part Universal Smoother UG 1 to 10 parts water).

Consumption: one bottle with 1.0 litre is sufficient for approx. 60 linear metres (determined in standard climate, 20 °C / 60% relative humidity)

1 l	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002428120613	12061
5 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002428120620	12062



Spray Head Colocura SK 1

Suitable for the Universal Smoother UG 1, as well as for all products from the cleaning range.

1 pc.		400 pcs./box	9002689121886	12188
-------	--	--------------	---------------	-------



Quartz Sand QS 98

Multiply washed, fire-dried quartz sand. For sanding primer, vapour brakes and seals. For the production of scratch coatings and synthetic resin mortar. For filling epoxy and polyurethane resins as well as mineral fillers.

25 kg	0.063-3.5 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689103998	10399
25 kg	0.1-0.2 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689092186	9218
25 kg	0.1-0.5 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689112211	11221
25 kg	0.3-0.8 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689077060	7706
25 kg	0.3-0.8 mm grey mix 1	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689317883	31788
25 kg	0.3-0.8 mm light grey mix 2	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689323457	32345
25 kg	0.6-1.2 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689054283	5428
25 kg	3-5 mm	1 pc., 1 pal. = 40 pcs.	9002689162575	16257



Austrofaser PP-12 MM

Austrofaser PP 12 mm is used in sealing technology for fibre reinforcement of the Special Seal WD 1K. Material: 100 % polypropylene, fibre diameter: 32 µm, fibre length: 12 mm, fibre cross-section: round

Consumption: Sealing system: approx. 0.125 litre/kg Special Seal WD-1K

750 g	PS	18 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 28 boxes	9002689100386	10038
-------	----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



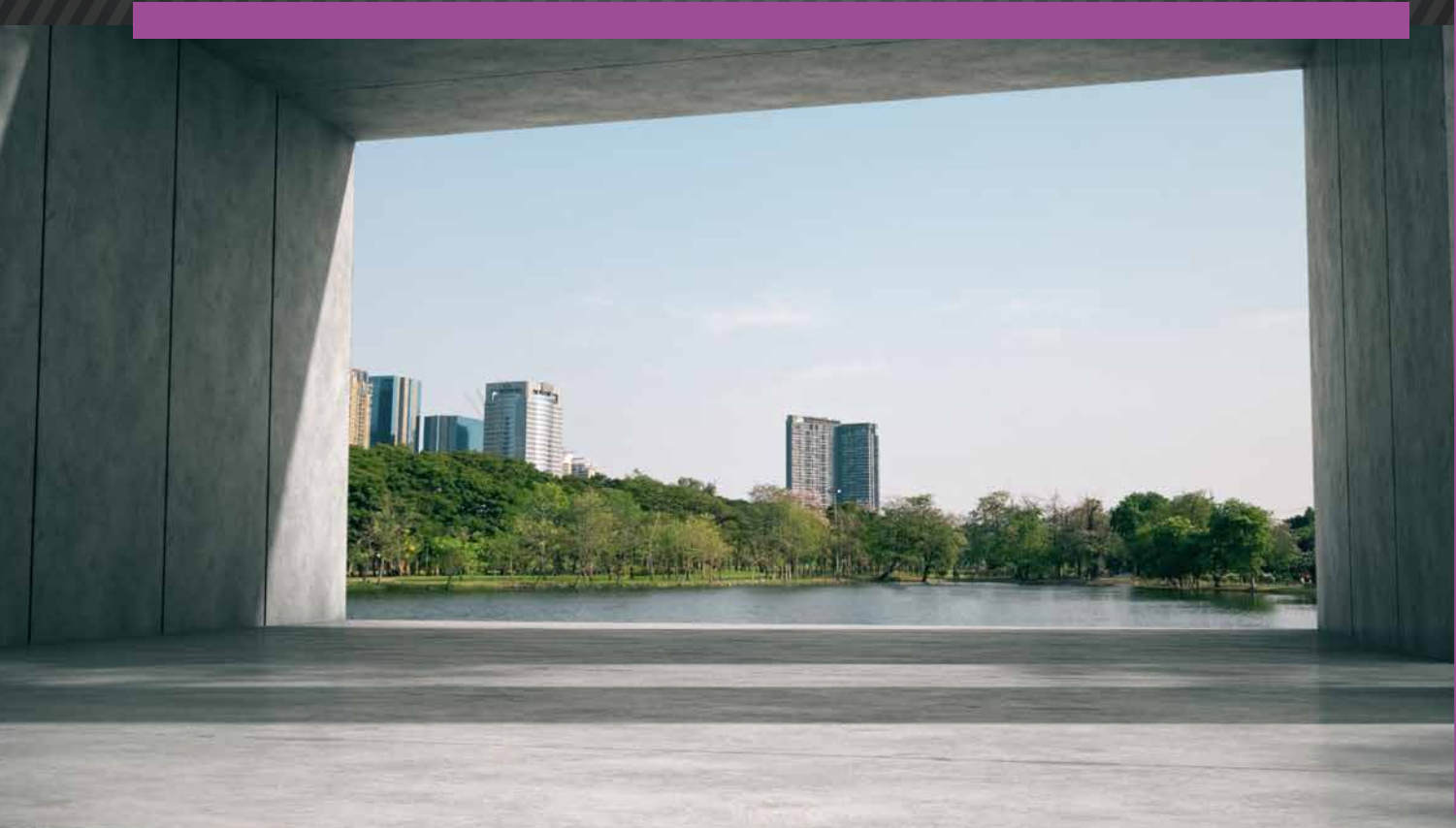
Application roller

For processing WD-1K system components.

1 pc.	10 cm	10 pcs./outer packaging		31724
1 pc.	25 cm	10 pcs./box		31725

Mortar technology

	Page
1. Levelling fillers	176
2. Additives	177
3. Screed and mortar products	180
4. Concrete repair	187
5. Supplementary products	190



Mortar technology

The areas of application for mortar technology are diverse. High-quality, perfectly harmonised systems are available for both new builds and repairs. They guarantee quick and easy processing and extremely long durability under the toughest conditions: Concrete repair and surface protection systems, levelling fills, rapid screeds, additives, flow mortars, screed tempering, industrial floors, mortars, floor hardeners, concrete impregnations, formwork release agents.

Highlights



” *The cement-bound Grouting Mortar **VM 30** is the perfect companion on construction sites when it comes to pouring foundations, fixing anchor rods or concreting foundations. And the best: it does not create dust during mixing and that means less mess on the construction site!*

Whether inside or outside: holding strong! “

André Lassnig
CEO Spezialestriche Walser GmbH, Reutte

Highlights

The Fine Filler **FS 4** with high resistance to frost and de-icing agents is the perfect solution for the visual design of old and new concrete surfaces. The Concrete Protection Paint **BF 100 Elastic** is a cold-elastic and frost/de-icing agent-resistant surface protection system for concrete to protect against carbonation and for visual design in building and infrastructure construction.

For protection and safe surface design in multi-storey car parks and garages, the Interior Garage Paint **GAI 20**. A low-emission dispersion-based interior paint with a high degree of whiteness and high resistance to harmful gases. For bonding steel, concrete, natural stone, bricks and plastic sealing tapes as well as for filling cavities, pores and small spalling, the new Epoxy Adhesive **EK 30** is ideal.



Videos- processing tips

You will find all videos at:
www.murexin.at/service/videos-verarbeitungstipps/

You will find the MUREXIN Highlights on the following pages:

Concrete Protection Paint BF 100 Elastic	185
Epoxy Adhesive EK 30	185
Garage Paintt GAI 20	185
Fine Filler FS 4	189



- impact noise-reducing
- high thermal insulation
- high stiffness
- high laying performance

Thermo Powder **DB 80**

Powdery binding agent tested according to EN 197-1 for bonded, load-bearing, heat and impact noise insulating levelling filler with, for example, polystyrene granulate. On raw ceilings, on timber beam ceilings, floor panels and vaulted ceilings, as well as between wooden tramlines, for insulating flat roofs with a gradients and as backfill material for thermal insulation.

Consumption: approx. 80 to 100 kg per m² polystyrene granulate



20 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 48 pcs.	9002689102113	10211
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Styrofoam Binding Agent **SB 60**

Powdery, yellow pigmented binding agent certified according to EN 197-1 for bound, load-bearing, heat and noise insulating levelling filler with polystyrene granulate, for example. On bare ceilings, on timber ceilings, between wooden tram sites, floor panels, vaulted ceilings, for insulating flat roofs with a gradient and as backfill material for pool systems. Water consumption approx. 55 - 70 l/m³ ready-to-use mixture

Consumption: 60 to 75 kg per m² styrofoam granulate



15 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 63 pcs.	9002689131922	13192
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Mortar Sealant **DM 40**

Chloride-free, liquid mortar additive without air entrapment. Increases water impermeability and improves processability while reducing the W/B value and increasing the flexural and compressive strengths. Reduces the tendency to separate and bleed. Suitable for indoors and outdoors.

Consumption: approx. 3 – 4 kg/m²mortar

1 kg	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689371663	37166
5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689271666	27166
25 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689171669	17166



Mortar Frost Protection **FS 10**

Chloride-free, liquid frost protection agent for mortar and concrete. Through the addition of Mortar Frost Protection FS 10, the hydration heat is increased and therefore the required minimum compressive strength of 5 N/mm² for the freezing resistance reached earlier. Indoors and outdoors for masonry mortar (lime cement or cement mortar) as well as for reinforced and non-reinforced concrete. When in compliance with standardised protective measures, enables masonry and smaller concreting work down to a temperature of -9 °C.

Consumption: approx. 1 % of cement weight (approx. 3 - 4 kg/m²concrete)



1 kg	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689117223	11722
5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689117216	11721



Mixing Oil **XF 4**

Chloride-free, air-entraining mixing aid for mortar and concretes with high frost/de-icing agent resistance. Increases the bonding to the plaster base and the reinforcement, improves the processability and reduces the danger of shrinkage cracks and spalling due to freezing water. Indoors and outdoors for increasing the stability and resistance to frost and de-icing agent attacks.

Consumption: approx. 0.05 - 0.3 % of cement weight

1 kg	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689004646	464
5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689004431	443
25 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689004424	442



Bonding Emulsion **HE 20**

Universal improvement agent based on an alkali-resistant, plasticiser-free polymer. Improves adhesion, disperses tension by raising the elasticity, reduces the water penetration depth, raises the water retention capacity and improves processability. Suitable for indoors and outdoors.

Consumption: approx. 20 % of the mixing water



1 kg	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689004448	444
5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689004455	445
25 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689004653	465



Austrofaser PP-12 MM

Austrofaser PP-12 mm is a non-curling polypropylene staple fibre and improves all significant properties of concrete and mineral bound building materials.

The fibre is characterised by its low weight, excellent adhesion in the concrete matrix, a modulus of elasticity adapted to the setting process of the concrete, no corrosion and chemical resistance to acids and lyes.

Consumption: approx. 0.75 kg/m³ to approx. 0.90 kg/m³

750 g	PS	18 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 28 boxes	9002689100386	10038
-------	----	--------------------------------	---------------	-------



Steel Fibre MFT

Rolled and crimped steel wire with end anchorage to increase tensile, flexural, fatigue, early and crack strength in concrete. Serves to reduce shrinkage deformations, to dispense with the clean layer, to shorten the construction time by saving mat laying times, and to increase the joint spacing. Installation directly from the truck mixer. For structural reinforcement of concrete prefabricated parts, thin-walled components and delicate components.

Length: 34 mm or 50 mm, cross section: 1.3 mm, L/D ratio: 50, profile depth: 1 mm, number of fibres/kg: approx. 2200 pieces or approx. 1500 pieces, material: steel grade BZ 1000 N/mm², cross section tolerance: 5.0 %, profile change: n = 8, profile width: 2.2 mm

Consumption: approx. 20 - 35 kg/m³ of concrete - depending on static requirements



20 kg	BOX	1 pc., 1 pal. = 60 pcs.		
34.0			9002689076827	7682
50.0			9002689076902	7690



Heated Screed Tempering HV 05

Liquid, chloride-free, liquefying additive for cement-bound heated screeds. For screed improvement with underfloor heating systems without air entrapment as well as for plastification and the associated easier processing. Improves the heating pipe insulation. Only use indoors.

Consumption: 0.5 % of cement weight (approx. 2 kg/m²concrete)



1 kg	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689071372	7137
5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689071389	7138
25 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689071396	7139



Screed Accelerator X 4

Liquid, chloride-free, universal, liquefying and accelerating additive for cement-bound screeds to achieve faster readiness for covering. Improves the workability of the mortar as well as the final strength. Screed Accelerator X 4 is suitable for indoor and outdoor screeds, screeds on separating or insulating layers as well as for heated screeds.

Consumption: For readiness for covering after 14 days: add 2 % of the cement weight of Screed Accelerator X 4 to the mixing water. For readiness for covering after 5 days: add 3 % of the cement weight of Screed Accelerator X 4 to the mixing water. Processing temperature: +5 to +30 °C



5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689310266	31026
25 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689310259	31025

- reduces the addition of water
- improves the processability
- ready for covering earlier

03 Screed and mortar products

Muerexin products from the roof to the basement

Grouting mortars are high-strength, cement-bound, shrinkage-compensated mortars of the highest class, which have been used since the 1960s for a wide range of applications where flowable mortars are required. The advantage of grouting mortar is the direct transmission of force through frictional locking and the resulting reduced wear of anchor fastenings, e.g. in mechanical engineering. Grouting mortar has also become indispensable in prefabricated and modular construction.

Surface protection systems for buildings made of concrete and reinforced concrete serve not only to enhance the visual appearance of the structure, but above all to protect against the penetration of harmful substances. CO₂ from the air can penetrate the unprotected concrete and change its properties over a longer period of time, causing damage to the structure, such as corrosion of the steel reinforcement. Cold-elastic concrete protection systems with state-of-the-art formulations reduce the ingress of such damaging media, such as CO₂, and thus extend the service life of a concrete structure.

Product tip:



Grouting Mortar **VM 30**

- very high flowability
- shrinkage-compensating
- dust-reducing
- high layer thicknesses possible
- resistant to frost

PAGE 182



Concrete Protection Paint **BF 100 Elastic**

- crack-bridging down to - 15 °C
- water vapour permeable
- high carbonisation protection
- high weatherproofing
- Frost/de-icing agent resistant

PAGE 185





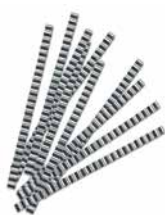
Screed Anchoring **EV 15**

2-component, solvent-free, food-safe, saponification-resistant, contraction-free and low viscosity reaction resin based on epoxy. The material also hardens in thick layers and forms a positive and sealed connection with the substrate. Indoors and outdoors for pouring and filling of narrow and deep cracks, holes and cavities.

Consumption: approx. 1.1 kg per litre filling space



1 kg	BDO	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 20 boxes	9002689271581	27158
------	-----	---------------------------------	---------------	-------



Hoco Screed Clamps

Wave-shaped screed clamp made of high-quality metal, for force-fit crack anchoring in floor surfaces made of screed or concrete in combination with MUREXIN casting resin.



500 pcs.	BOX	500 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 250 boxes	9002689100515	10051
----------	-----	----------------------------------	---------------	-------



Quick Screed Cement **SE 90**

Powdery, quick setting, crystallisation water forming screed cement. Ready for laying after 24 hours. Indoors for producing compound screeds, screeds on composite layers and floating laid screeds as laying substrate for various top coverings.

Consumption: approx. 3 kg/m²per cm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689061984	32296
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Screed Cement Rapid **ER 70**

Hydraulic binding agent to produce cementitious screeds. Ready for laying after 7 days. Indoors and outdoors for producing compound screeds, screeds on composite layers and floating laid screeds as laying substrate for various top coverings.

Consumption: approx. 2.5 kg/m²per cm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689133070	32290
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- high wear stability
- with reaction resin coatings reworkable

Flow Compound Industrial **FMI 50/TopLevel EXTRA 350**

Self-levelling, machine or manual, easy to process levelling compound or usable layer in layer thicknesses from 3 - 50 mm for indoors and outdoors. Especially suited to the production of even, high-load floors in industry and trade. Area of application: Floor covering for areas with heavy pedestrian traffic (shops, shopping centres, event halls, etc.) and areas subject to wear from rubber-tyred vehicles (garages, warehouses, industrial floors, etc.). As a decorative covering (with impregnation) in living spaces.

Consumption: approx. 1.7 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689148135	32291
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- with reaction resin sealants reworkable
- Outdoors for
- Levelling and slope filler

Flow Compound External **FMA 30/TopLevel EXTRA 530**

Weatherproof and frost-resistant, powdered, polymer-modified, low-stress, self-levelling, hydraulically setting levelling compound for indoors and outdoors to produce even substrates before laying a wide variety of floor coverings (also for levelling inclines of up to 3%).

Consumption: approx. 1.6 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689078722	32230
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- high initial strength for quickest possible load

Grouting Mortar **VS 10**

Weatherproof and frost-resistant, ready-to-use cement-bound, flowable, polymer-modified grouting mortar. The rapid development of initial strength facilitates the quick continuation of construction. For grouting cavities and recesses with a cross-section of 2 to 100 mm (filled up to 150 mm).

Consumption: 2.0 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



30 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689120483	12048
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Fixing Mortar **VS 20**

Cementitious, fast-setting, polymer-modified, frost-resistant fixing mortar for manual processing. For fixing and filling work indoors and outdoors for shaft covers, anchorages, as well as for forming fillets in layer thicknesses of 5-50 mm.

Consumption: approx. 2.2 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689323310	32331
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



- improves flow properties
- dust-reducing formulation

Grouting Mortar VM 30

Weatherproof and frost-resistant, ready-to-use cement-bound, dust-reduced, flowable, polymer-modified grouting mortar with high final strength for indoors and outdoors. For backfilling foundations and cavities in layer thicknesses from 4 to 150 mm (backfilled up to 300 mm).

Consumption: approx. 2.0 kg/m²/mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689322030	32203
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Grouting Mortar VM 40

Weatherproof and frost and de-icing agent-resistant, ready-to-use cement-bound, flowable, shrinkage compensated, polymer-modified grouting mortar with high final strength for indoor and outdoor use. For backfilling of foundations and cavities as well as for constructive concrete repairs in layer thicknesses from 8 to 150 mm (backfilled up to 300 mm).

Consumption: approx. 2.0 kg/m²/mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689323501	32350
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Floor Hardener BH 100

Murexin BH 100 is a ready-to-use hard grain spread of abrasion class A6, consisting of special, natural hard materials, Portland cement and dispersing agents for concrete and screed floors. The inorganic pigments are resistant to cement, alkali, light and guarantee long-lasting colour fastness of the floor. The dispersing agents ensure uniform processability. Suitable for indoors and outdoors.

Do not use on concrete with aeration > 5 %.

Consumption: 3 - 5 kg/m² - depending on the application method and the concrete or screed



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689324607	32460
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Floor Hardener BH 400

Murexin BH 400 is a ready-to-use hard grain spread of abrasion class A3, consisting of special, natural hard materials, Portland cement and dispersing agents for concrete and screed floors. The inorganic pigments are resistant to cement, alkali, light and guarantee long-lasting colour fastness of the floor. The dispersing agents ensure uniform processability. Suitable for indoors and outdoors.

Do not use on concrete with aeration > 5 %.

Consumption: 3 - 5 kg/m² - depending on the application method and the concrete or screed



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689324591	32459
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Formwork Release Agent **WA 50**

Solvent-based, ready-to-use, chemically and physically effective release agent. Prevents oily residues on the concrete surface through sparing application. Indoors and outdoors as release agent for all types of formwork, also at low temperatures as protection for construction equipment, vehicles and armatures against mortar and concrete accretions.

Consumption: 1 litre is sufficient for approx. 30 bis 50 m² formwork area (smooth non-absorbent formwork)

25 l	BFA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689104568	32502
200 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 2 pcs.	9002689104551	32503



Formwork Separating Agent Special **SP 40**

Solvent-based, ready-to-use, separating agent from low viscosity mineral oil products with chemically and physically effective additives. Protects steel formwork against corrosion. Indoors and outdoors, as a release agent for all types of formwork. Note: the separating agent may not be applied to painted chassis parts. Can also be applied at low temperatures.

Consumption: 1 litre for approx. 25 to 40 m² formwork area



5 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689325109	32510
25 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689325116	32511
200 l	BFA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 2 pcs.	9002689325123	32512



Formwork Release Agent **ÖKO 100**

Environmentally-friendly, ready-to-use release agent from biologically degradable components. The separating agent does not contain either volatile, organic solvents nor mineral oils. Indoors and outdoors, as a release agent for all types of formwork and to protect all substrates, or vehicles.

Note: the separating agent may not be applied to painted chassis parts.

Consumption: 1 litre is sufficient for approx. 80 to 100 m² formwork area



fulfils the requirements as ecological formwork separating agent

25 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689106159	10615
200 l	KFA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 2 pcs.	9002689106531	10653



Floor/wall impregnation **IG03**

Solvent-free, dust-binding, mineral, surface-strengthening impregnation for mineral substrates. Causes surface silicification and therefore increases the mechanical abrasion resistance. Furthermore, an impregnated, water and dirt-repellent surface is achieved. Indoors and outdoors on horizontal and vertical components.

Consumption: approx. 0.3 kg/m² depending on absorbency



1 kg	KFL	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689310495	31049
5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689120926	12092
25 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689120933	12093



Silicon Impregnation S 4

Ready-to-use, single-component, transparent, solvent-based facade impregnation agent with very good alkali resistance based on an oligomeric siloxane. Forms a hydrophobic surface, where salt efflorescence, moss growth and the formation of mould are reduced and the cleaning capability of the surface is improved (tested surface protection system according to EN 1504-2). Also reduces the moisture absorbency of the exterior wall and thus lowers its thermal conductivity. Only use outdoors!

Consumption: approx. 0.2 - 0.5 l/m² per coat, depending on the absorbency of the substrate (approx. 0.5 l/m² for Class II)



1 l	BKA	6 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 63 boxes	9002689116875	11687
5 l	BKA	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 18 boxes	9002689116899	11689
25 l	BKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs.	9002689116882	11688



Evaporation Protection LF 3

Solvent-free, sprayable, quick working, efficient, weathering post-treatment agent with high blocking effect against premature water evaporation. Indoors and outdoors, for post-treatment of freshly produced concrete and cement mortar to prevent from drying too rapidly from the effects of sun and wind. Fulfils the requirements of RVS 11.06.42

Consumption: approx. 0.15 kg/m²



25 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689089520	8952
200 kg	KFA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 2 pcs.	9002689139270	13927



Lithium Impregnation LI 12

Ready-to-use, matt, single-component, transparent, solvent-free impregnation agent with extremely good alkali resistance based on lithium-silicate. The hardened surface protection is vapour permeable and UV-stable. Indoors and outdoors for impregnating and increasing the surface strength of mineral surfaces, such as concrete, cement screed, flow mortars, etc.

Consumption: 0.05 - 0.1 kg/m², depending on the absorbency of the substrate



5 kg	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689310426	31042
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Concrete Waterproofing H 2

Concrete Waterproofing H 2 is a ready-to-use, single-component, low-solvent, silane-based waterproofing agent with an active ingredient content of 99% for concrete and cementitious substrates. Penetration depth > 10 mm (Class II) Forms a water-repellent surface without impairing the water vapour diffusion capacity of the building material. The frost/de-icing agent resistance is increased, the moisture content in the concrete is reduced, the onset of corrosion of the reinforcement is delayed and the penetration of pollutants is reduced. Surface protection system as per ÖNORM EN 1504-2.

Consumption: approx. 400 g/m² (for Class II), depending on the absorbency of the substrate



20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 12 pcs.	9002689319726	31972
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Concrete Protection Paint **BF 100 Elastic**

Concrete Protection Paint BF 100 Elastic is a ready-to-use, water-dilutable, crack-bridging, water-vapour-permeable and frost/de-icing agent-resistant paint based on acrylate for the protection and visual improvement of concrete surfaces. The product has a high CO₂ resistance (carbonization brake). Surface protection system as per ÖNORM EN 1504-2

Consumption: 2 x 200 g/m² for crack bridging A1 (at -15 °C)
2 x 300 g/m² for crack bridging A2 (at -15 °C)

Depending on the condition of the substrate



12.5 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689319436	31943
12.5 l	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs., MIX		32313



Garage Paint Interior **GAI 20**

Murexin Garage Paint Interior GAI 20 is a solvent-free, low-emission dispersion-based interior paint with a high degree of whiteness, specially developed for indoor car parks and underground garages with high resistance to pollutant gases.

Consumption: - 150 - 200 g/m² per coat, depending on the condition and absorbency of the substrate



25 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689324034	32403
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Epoxy Adhesive **EK 30**

Two-component epoxy resin adhesive mortar for bonding steel, concrete, natural stone, bricks and plastic sealing tapes as well as for filling cavities, pores and small spallings.

Consumption: - 1.70 kg/m²/mm



30 kg	Unit			
24 kg	BHO	1 pc., 1 pal. = 16 pcs.	9002689325154	32515
6 kg	BLE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 80 pcs.	9002689319436	32516

04 Concrete repair

Getting on a bit?

Concrete structures are subjected to continuous stresses due to exposure to concrete-damaging media, as well as to static and dynamic loads and changes in use. Murexin has the solution for preventive protection and repair of concrete structures.

Damaged concrete requires appropriate repair measures to ensure its continued stability and suitability for use. Structural reinforcements may also require the use of repair systems. High-quality concrete repair mortars with modern formulations enable structurally effective repairs or additions to concrete structures and load-bearing structures.

Product tip:



Renovating Mortar SM 20

- ÖBV Quality Mark
- shrinkage-compensating
- high stability
- high freeze-thaw resistance
- statically relevant, class R4

PAGE 187



Fine Filler FS 4

- easy processing
- Frost/ de-icing agent resistant
- can be processed by machine and manually
- low shrinkage behaviour
- very good adhesion to the substrate

PAGE 189



Reinforcement Protection **BS 7**

Single component, cementitious, polymer-modified corrosion protection for reinforcing steel. Reinforcement Protection BS7 is very simple to process and does not need to be sprinkled with quartz sand. Through the mineral base components and the quick setting formulation, excellent adhesion is achieved on steel and concrete.

Consumption: approx. 0.2 kg/linear metre reinforcing steel in 2 work steps



2 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 100 pcs.	9002689114840	11484
------	----	--------------------------	---------------	-------



Bonding Slurry **HS 1**

Murexin Bonding Slurry HS 1 is a mineral adhesive bridge for horizontal, vertical and overhead application for subsequent concrete repair mortars as well as for composite screeds indoors and outdoors. Bonding Slurry HS 1 fulfils the requirements of ÖNORM EN 1504-7 as corrosion protection for the reinforcement.

Consumption: bonding slurry: 1.5 - 3 kg/m² depending on substrate condition
Reinforcing corrosion protection: approx. 0.2 kg/linear metres reinforcing irons in two work steps.



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689112303	32294
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Renovating Mortar **SM 20**

Cement-bound, ready-to-use concrete repair mortar for indoor and outdoor use in accordance with EN 1504 -3 class R4 for freeze-thaw exposure (XF4). For the manual and mechanical repair of concrete components both indoors and outdoors, vertically and overhead.

Consumption: approx. 1.9 kg/m² / mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689323051	32305
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

▪ very high stability



Renovating Mortar **SM 40**

Cement-bound, ready-to-use concrete repair mortar for indoor and outdoor use in accordance with EN 1504 -3 class R3 for freeze-thaw exposure (XF4). For the manual and mechanical repair of concrete components both indoors and outdoors, vertically and overhead. For surface repairs in layer thicknesses of up to 40 mm per work step (partially up to 80 mm possible). Can be applied manually or in a wet spray process.

Consumption: approx. 2.0 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689325192	32519
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



• for flat horizontal repairs and structural reinforcement

Reprofiling Mortar **RM 04**

Cement-bound, ready-to-use concrete repair mortar for interior and exterior use in accordance with EN 1504-3 class R4 for freeze-thaw exposure (XF4) for horizontal surfaces. For the manual and mechanical repair of concrete components both indoors and outdoors in layer thicknesses of up to 50 mm per work stage (partially up to 80 mm). The Reprofilling Mortar RM 04 is also suitable as a dimensionally stable lining mortar (e.g. on wall banks) and as a bedding mortar.

Consumption: approx. 2.2 kg per m²/mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689324959	32495
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Light Mortar **LM 20 LIGHT**

Mineral, ready-to-use, chloride-free, low-chromate light mortar for concrete repairs as per EN 1504-3 of Class R2. Indoors and outdoors vertically and overhead (layer thicknesses up to 80 mm per/ work step). Can be applied manually or in a wet spray process. For concrete repairs and for reprofiling mineral substrates.

Consumption: approx. 1.7 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689112310	32295
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



• Different grey tones can be achieved with BS 10 W

Concrete Filler **BS 05 G**

Cement-bound, powdery, tempered, weather and frost-resistant, hydraulically setting grey filler compound for layer thicknesses up to 5 mm. For use as a pore and cavity filler and as a surface filler on interior and exterior concrete substrates. By mixing in Concrete Filler BS 10 White different shades of grey can be achieved.

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 85 pcs.	9002689102311	31496
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689116769	32316



• Different grey tones can be achieved with BS 05 G

Concrete Filler **BS 10 W**

Mineral, powdery, polymer-modified, weather and frost-resistant, hydraulically setting white filler for concrete repair according to EN 1504-3 class R2. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use, for filling over large areas, for repairing, for sealing defects, etc. By mixing in Concrete Filler BS 05 Grey different grey tones can be achieved. Layer thickness max. 3 mm over the entire surface, max. 5 mm in parts

Consumption: approx. 1.5 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689116998	32317
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Concrete Cosmetic **BK 05**

Powdery, tempered, weather and frost-proof, quick-hardening, hydraulically setting filler compound. Indoors and outdoors for optical correction of flawed, patchy concrete surfaces full of pores to achieve an even, smooth surface. Layer thickness max. 2 mm.

Consumption: approx. 1.4 kg per m²/mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689116776	32315
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Fine Filler **FS 4**

Fine Filler FS 4 is a cement-bound, polymer-modified surface filler for layer thicknesses of 0.5 to 5 mm intended for use as a pore and cavity filler and as a surface filler on concrete substrates.

Consumption: approx. 1.7 kg/m²/ mm layer thickness



25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689321989	32198
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	-------



Inject Program

For subsequent horizontal sealing against rising damp by pressureless injection. For indoors and out. 1 set consists of 10 pcs. Masonry Barrier Inject IM 55, 0.5 litres and 10 pieces Suction Angle Inject SW 30.

Set does not include capillary rods.

Masonry Barrier Inject IS 48 SET

	SET	1 pc., 1 pal. = 54 pcs.	9002689119401	11940
--	-----	-------------------------	---------------	-------

Capillary Rods Inject KS 10 Pack

10 pcs.	PKG	20 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689119418	11941
---------	-----	---------------------------------	---------------	-------

Suction Angle Red Inject SW 30

30 pcs.	PC.	30 pcs. / box, 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002689119432	11943
---------	-----	---------------------------------	---------------	-------

Masonry Barrier Inject IM 55

5 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 96 pcs.	9002689119913	11991
30 l	KKA	1 pc., 1 pal. = 24 pcs.	9002689120971	12097





Ready-mixed Concrete **FB 15**

Ready-to-use dry concrete for concreting work. Indoors and outdoors, for smaller concreting work, concreting of individual steps and concrete panels, as screed extension for renovation work, for concreting in gratings, gullies, etc.

Consumption: 2 kg powder for 1 litre fresh concrete



6 kg	BOX	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002689054016	5401
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	------



Repair Mortar **RM 30**

Powdery, tempered, water and frost-proof, hydraulically setting lime cement special mortar. Indoors and outdoors for improving damaged plaster areas, for evening out large surface unevennesses as well for restoring facade sub-sections.

Consumption: approx. 1.6 kg/m² per mm layer thickness

6 kg	BOX	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002689053842	5384
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	------



Ready-made Plaster White **FP 30**

Fine-grained, white, hydraulically setting lime cement insertion plaster. Indoors and outdoors as wall plaster, especially for smaller wall surfaces, smoke stacks, for plastering in window and door frames.

Consumption: approx. 1.2 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



6 kg	BOX	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002689053859	5385
------	-----	-------------------------	---------------	------



Interior Filler **IS 60**

Powdery, special, gypsum-bound wall and filling putty. Only indoors as wall and putty filler for subsequent paint and wallpaper work, for filling cracks and small holes, for full area smoothing, for filling gypsum plasterboard.

Consumption: approx. 1 kg/m² per mm layer thickness



1 kg	BOX	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 54 pcs.	9002689101369	10136
5 kg	BOX	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002689101376	10137



Oven Mortar **OM 20**

Powdery, fireproof, hydraulically setting fireclay mortar. To improve and repair damaged spots in cookers and ovens.

Consumption: approx. 1.9 kg per litre fresh mortar



2 kg	BOX	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 54 boxes	9002689072751	7275
------	-----	-------------------------------	---------------	------



Gypsum **GI 70**

Powdery, very quick hardening, hydraulically setting binding agent. Only indoors for fixing electrical installations, dowel anchoring, crack filling.

Consumption: depending on use and application



2 kg	BOX	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 54 boxes	9002689272595	27259
6 kg	BOX	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002689172598	17259



Building and Electricians' Gypsum **BE 70**

Powdery, very quick hardening, hydraulically setting binding agent. Only indoors for fixing electrical installations, dowel anchoring, crack filling.

Consumption: Depending on intended use



25 kg	KS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689072591	7259
-------	----	-------------------------	---------------	------



Cement **WZ 40**

Powdery, hydraulically setting binding agent (52.5 R). Meets the requirements of EN 197-1. For indoor and outdoor use, for mortar production, production of exposed concrete and prefabricated concrete parts.

Consumption: depending on use and application



2 kg	BOX	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 54 boxes	9002689318590	31859
6 kg	BOX	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002689072614	7261



Flash Powder **BP 33**

Powdery, tempered, chloride-free, quick hardening, hydraulically setting flash installation mortar. Indoors and outdoors, as well as in permanently wet areas, for quick installation of installations, for transferring dowels, door frames, handrails and washbasin consoles as well as for repairing and filling holes, cavities and cracks in concrete elements.

Consumption: 1 kg powder produces approx. 0.7 litres fresh mortar



2 kg	BOX	4 pcs./box, 1 pal. = 54 boxes	9002689158769	15876
6 kg	BOX	1 pc., 1 pal. = 84 pcs.	9002689158776	15877
10 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	9002689274568	27456
20 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689374565	37456
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 42 pcs.	9002689159513	32293



• suitable for listed buildings

Fix Cement

Powdery, chloride-free, quick hardening, crack-resistant, hydraulically setting natural rapid cement for building construction and civil engineering work. Indoors and outdoors as well as in permanently wet areas, for anchoring, fastening, levelling and installation work. For quick assembly of various installations, for transferring dowels, door frames, handrails and washbasin consoles, as well as for repairing and filling.

Consumption: 1.7 kg per litre fresh mortar



7.5 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 65 pcs.	4040581002211	7162
15 kg	KE	1 pc., 1 pal. = 36 pcs.	4040581002204	17458
25 kg	PS	1 pc., 1 pal. = 60 pcs.	4040581002198	7458

TINTS



Tinting allowances

With the MUREXIN Tinting System **MIX 24** you are spoilt for choice, whether wall paint, facade paint, varnish or floor sealant. Whether in an atmospheric pastel shade or in an accentuating intensive colour, the choice is whatever you can imagine.

While light tints can be tinted by adding a relatively small amount of colour paste to a white base material, dark or intense tints are created by adding a much higher amount of paste to a transparent base material. This higher addition of paste results from the fact that the product should have an appealing opacity and a really intense tint.

For this reason, our tinting allowances are based on the so-called **brightness reference value**, HBW for short. As the name suggests, this indicates the brightness of the tint in percent. According to the motto "what it weighs, is what it has", there are **4 tint groups** based on the HBW and a distinction in the tinting of **kg and litres**.

This is to ensure that you only pay for what you need. And for quantities of **70 litres or more, or 100 kg** or more, there is a bulk

Tinting allowances					
Lightness reference in %	Tint group	up to 100 kg	from 100 kg	up to 70 l	from 70 l
50 – 100	1	0.45/kg	0.40/kg	0.63/l	0.56/l
25 – 49.9	2	0.88/kg	0.72/kg	1.22/l	1.06/l
10 – 24.9	3	1.14/kg	0.99/kg	1.35/l	1.14/l
0 – 9.9	4	1.31/kg	1.14/kg	1.60/l	1.31/l

* **APS kg:** 0.42/kg, **APS litre:** 0.59/l

discount. What remains to be clarified is how you determine the HBW of your desired tint. A lot of colour selectors (like our **MUREXIN Europe** or **1050 Collection**) already contain this information, as it is quite important for outdoor colours. The lightness reference values and price groups for the most common **NCS** and **RAL** colour selectors are listed in a separate folder. To obtain this, or if you would like to know the price group of a tint, please ask your sales consultant, who will be happy to help you. With these tint groups, we want to provide our customers, whether commercial or retail, with a fair tinting system that is based on actual costs incurred.

***) APS supplement:**

With this we offer you an additional film preservation for indoor and outdoor paints to prevent algae, fungal and mould infestation.

RAL tints

RAL 1000 HBW 51 Green beige ●	RAL 1001 HBW 48 Beige ●	RAL 1002 HBW 46 Sand yellow ●	RAL 1003 HBW 49 Signal yellow ●	RAL 1004 HBW 41 Gold yellow ●	RAL 1005 HBW 35 Honey yellow ●	RAL 1006 HBW 38 Corn yellow ●
RAL 1007 HBW 37 NarziDaffodilyellow ●	RAL 1011 HBW 28 Brown beige ●	RAL 1012 HBW 47 Lemon yellow ●	RAL 1013 HBW 72 Pearl white ●	RAL 1014 HBW 58 Ivory ●	RAL 1015 HBW 68 Light ivory ●	RAL 1016 HBW 72 Sulphur yellow ●
RAL 1017 HBW 50 Saffron yellow ●	RAL 1018 HBW 64 Zinc yellow ●	RAL 1019 HBW 31 Grey beige ●	RAL 1020 HBW 31 Olive yellow ●	RAL 1021 HBW 55 Rapeseed yellow ●	RAL 1023 HBW 53 Traffic yellow ●	RAL 1024 HBW 33 Ochre yellow ●
RAL 1027 HBW 26 Curry yellow ●	RAL 1028 HBW 48 Melon yellow ●	RAL 1032 HBW 43 Broom yellow ●	RAL 1033 HBW 45 Dahlia yellow ●	RAL 1034 HBW 44 Pastel yellow ●	RAL 1037 HBW 41 Sunshine yellow ●	








RAL 2000 HBW 29 Yellow orange ●	RAL 2001 HBW 17 Red orange ●	RAL 2002 HBW 17 Blood orange ●	RAL 2003 HBW 35 Pastel orange ●	RAL 2004 HBW 25 Pure orange ●	RAL 2008 HBW 30 Light red orange ●	RAL 2009 HBW 24 Traffic orange ●
RAL 2010 HBW 23 Signal orange ●	RAL 2011 HBW 30 Deep orange ●	RAL 2012 HBW 26 Salmon orange ●				











RAL 3000 HBW 13 Flame red ●	RAL 3001 HBW 11 Signal red ●	RAL 3002 HBW 12 Chimney red ●	RAL 3003 HBW 9 Ruby red ●	RAL 3004 HBW 8 Purple red ●	RAL 3005 HBW 7 Wine red ●	RAL 3007 HBW 6 Black red ●
RAL 3009 HBW 9 Oxide red ●	RAL 3011 HBW 9 Brown red ●	RAL 3012 HBW 33 Beige red ●	RAL 3013 HBW 12 Tomato red ●	RAL 3014 HBW 28 Old pink ●	RAL 3015 HBW 44 Light pink ●	RAL 3016 HBW 14 Coral red ●








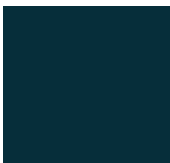















● Tints for Grout Epoxy **FMY 90**, can be tinted within 24 hours.








● Tints for Grout Epoxy **FMY 90**, Delivery time on request.

RAL tints

						
RAL 3017 HBW 22 Rosé ●	RAL 3018 HBW 19 Strawberry red ●	RAL 3020 HBW 14 Traffic red ●	RAL 3022 HBW 26 Salmon red ●	RAL 3017 HBW 13 Raspberry red ●	RAL 3028 HBW 17 Pure red ●	RAL 3031 HBW 14 Orient red ●

						
RAL 4001 HBW 18 Red violet ●	RAL 4002 HBW 12 Red violet ●	RAL 4003 HBW 25 Erica violet ●	RAL 4004 HBW 7 Bordeaux violet ●	RAL 4005 HBW 20 Blue purple ●	RAL 4006 HBW 13 Traffic purple ●	RAL 4007 HBW 6 Purple violet ●
						
RAL 4008 HBW 15 Signal violet ●	RAL 4009 HBW 29 Pastel violet ●	RAL 4010 HBW 18 Telemagenta ●				

						
RAL 5000 HBW 10 Violet blue ●	RAL 5001 HBW 9 Green blue ●	RAL 5002 HBW 8 Ultramarine blue ●	RAL 5003 HBW 7 Sapphire blue ●	RAL 5004 HBW 5 Black blue ●	RAL 5005 HBW 10 Signal blue ●	RAL 5007 HBW 16 Brilliant blue ●
						
RAL 5008 HBW 7 Grey blue ●	RAL 5009 HBW 12 Azure blue ●	RAL 5010 HBW 9 Gentian blue ●	RAL 5011 HBW 6 Steel blue ●	RAL 5012 HBW 24 Light blue ●	RAL 5013 HBW 6 Cobalt blue ●	RAL 5014 HBW 22 Dove blue ●
						
RAL 5015 HBW 19 Sky blue ●	RAL 5017 HBW 12 Traffic blue ●	RAL 5018 HBW 23 Turquoise blue ●	RAL 5019 HBW 12 Capri blue ●	RAL 5020 HBW 7 Ocean blue ●	RAL 5021 HBW 16 Water blue ●	RAL 5022 HBW 6 Night blue ●
						
RAL 5023 HBW 17 Far blue ●	RAL 5024 HBW 29 Pastel blue ●					

						
RAL 6000 HBW 18 Patina green ●	RAL 6001 HBW 14 Emerald green ●	RAL 6002 HBW 11 Leaf green ●	RAL 6003 HBW 11 Olive green ●	RAL 6004 HBW 8 Blue green ●	RAL 6005 HBW 7 Moss green ●	RAL 6006 HBW 8 Grey olive ●

Possible colour deviations are due to printing technology.

RAL tints

RAL 6007 Bottle green ●	RAL 6008 Brown green ●	RAL 6009 Fir green ●	RAL 6010 Grass green ●	RAL 6011 Reseda green ●	RAL 6012 Black green ●	RAL 6013 Reed green ●
RAL 6014 Yellow olive ●	RAL 6015 Black olive ●	RAL 6016 Turquoise green ●	RAL 6017 May green ●	RAL 6018 Yellow green ●	RAL 6019 White green ●	RAL 6020 Chrome oxide green ●
RAL 6021 Pale green ●	RAL 6022 Brown olive ●	RAL 6024 Traffic green ●	RAL 6025 Fern green ●	RAL 6026 Opal green ●	RAL 6027 Light green ●	RAL 6028 Pine green ●
RAL 6029 Mint green ●	RAL 6032 Signal green ●	RAL 6033 Mint turquoise ●	RAL 6034 Pastel turquoise ●	RAL 6037 Pure green ●		
RAL 7000 Fawn grey ●	RAL 7001 Silver grey ●	RAL 7002 Olive grey ●	RAL 7003 Moss grey ●	RAL 7004 Signal grey ●	RAL 7005 Mouse grey ●	RAL 7006 Beige grey ●
RAL 7008 Khaki grey ●	RAL 7009 Green grey ●	RAL 7010 Tent grey ●	RAL 7011 Iron grey ●	RAL 7012 Basalt grey ●	RAL 7013 Brown grey ●	RAL 7015 Slate grey ●
RAL 7016 Anthracite grey ●	RAL 7021 Black grey ●	RAL 7022 Umbra grey ●	RAL 7023 Concrete grey ●	RAL 7024 Graphite grey ●	RAL 7026 Granite grey ●	RAL 7030 Stone grey ●
RAL 7031 Blue grey ●	RAL 7032 Pebble grey ●	RAL 7033 Cement grey ●	RAL 7034 Yellow grey ●	RAL 7035 Light grey ●	RAL 7036 Platinum grey ●	RAL 7037 Dust grey ●

● Tints for Grout Epoxy **FMY 90**, can be tinted within 24 hours.

● Tints for Grout Epoxy **FMY 90**, Delivery time on request.

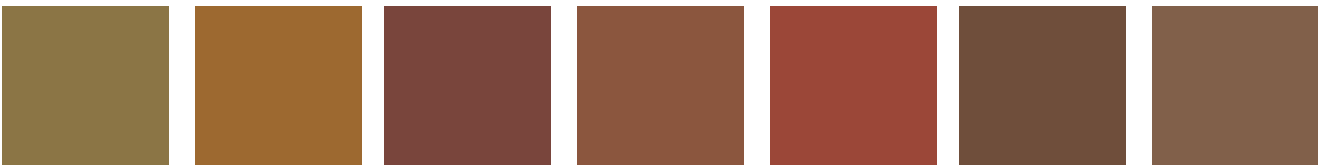
RAL tints



RAL 7038 HBW 45 ● **RAL 7039** HBW 17 ● **RAL 7040** HBW 36 ● **RAL 7042** HBW 31 ● **RAL 7043** HBW 12 ● **RAL 7044** HBW 49 ● **RAL 7045** HBW 31 ●
Agate grey ● **Quartz grey** ● **Window grey** ● **Traffic grey A** ● **Traffic grey B** ● **Silk grey** ● **Telegrey 1** ●



RAL 7046 HBW 26 ● **RAL 7047** HBW 59 ●
Telegrey 2 ● **Telegrey 4** ●



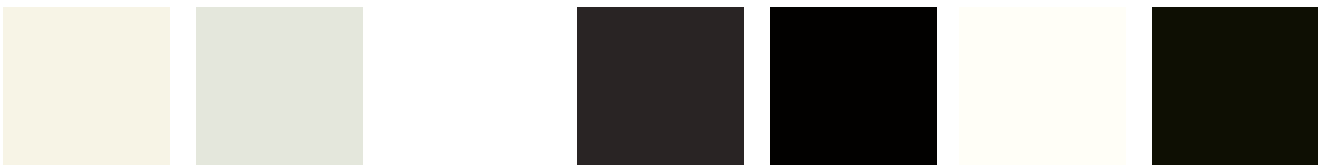
RAL 8000 HBW 19 ● **RAL 8001** HBW 19 ● **RAL 8002** HBW 13 ● **RAL 8003** HBW 13 ● **RAL 8004** HBW 14 ● **RAL 8007** HBW 11 ● **RAL 8008** HBW 12 ●
Green brown ● **Ochre brown** ● **Signal brown** ● **Clay brown** ● **Copper brown** ● **Fawn** ● **Olive brown** ●



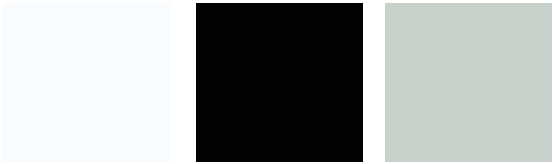
RAL 8011 HBW 8 ● **RAL 8012** HBW 8 ● **RAL 8014** HBW 8 ● **RAL 8015** HBW 8 ● **RAL 8016** HBW 7 ● **RAL 8017** HBW 7 ● **RAL 8019** HBW 7 ●
Nut brown ● **Red brown** ● **Sepia brown** ● **Chestnut brown** ● **Mahogany brown** ● **Chocolate brown** ● **Grey brown** ●



RAL 8022 HBW 5 ● **RAL 8023** HBW 18 ● **RAL 8024** HBW 13 ● **RAL 8025** HBW 14 ● **RAL 8027** HBW 7 ● **RAL 8028** HBW 8 ●
Black brown ● **Orange brown** ● **Beige brown** ● **Pale brown** ● **Leather brown camouflage colour** ● **Terra brown** ●



RAL 9001 HBW 76 ● **RAL 9002** HBW 68 ● **RAL 9003** HBW 83 ● **RAL 9004** HBW 6 ● **RAL 9005** HBW 4 ● **RAL 9010** HBW 84 ● **RAL 9011** HBW 5 ●
Creme white ● **Grey white** ● **Signal white** ● **Signal black** ● **Deep black** ● **Pure white** ● **Graphite black** ●



RAL 9016 HBW 84 ● **RAL 9017** HBW 5 ● **RAL 9018** HBW 62 ●
Traffic white ● **Traffic black** ● **Papyrus white** ●

Possible colour deviations are due to printing technology.

General Terms and Conditions

Preamble:

The following terms and conditions shall apply to all deliveries and services of any kind ordered from MUREXIN GmbH (hereinafter referred to as "MUREXIN"). In the event of material damage, the liability of MUREXIN shall be limited to the extent that its liability for damages caused by minor negligence is excluded. Any terms and conditions of the customer shall only apply if they are expressly recognized by MUREXIN in writing.

1. Offers:

The prices per billing unit shall be deemed agreed in accordance with the price list valid at the time the contract was concluded, unless otherwise agreed in writing in the contract. Rounding differences in prices cannot be excluded. Only our stated container prices shall apply. As regards price, delivery date and quantity, our offers are, unless explicitly otherwise agreed, non-binding and without value-added tax, duty paid for domestic deliveries and duty unpaid for deliveries abroad on the basis of the wage, custom, tax, duty and freight rates that are valid on the date of the offer. Any increases in wages, customs, tax, duty and freight rates up to the time of delivery shall be borne by the customer. Offers expressly labelled as binding are excluded. The customer's terms and conditions of purchase shall only apply if they have been recognized by MUREXIN in writing. If the customer is in arrears with payment or MUREXIN has claims for repayment of any kind whatsoever, MUREXIN shall have no obligation to deliver until the outstanding claims have been settled in full.

2. Orders:

Deliveries shall be made exclusively on the basis of the customer's order. Ambiguities and illegibility are charged to the customer.

3. Payment conditions:

The payment terms stated on the invoice shall apply. No discount can be deducted for cash on delivery invoices. If no payment method is stated on the invoice, a payment period of 30 days from the invoice date shall be deemed agreed. The payment shall be made on the day of crediting the account specified on the invoice and this day is decisive for the payment term. Unsuccessful remittances and associated damages will be borne by the customer. In the event of late payment, default interest of 12% per annum shall be agreed. In the event of late payment, MUREXIN shall be entitled to charge the expenses and costs associated with the reminder and collection of the amounts due, including the costs of engaging a lawyer and collection costs incurred as a result of the late payment. In the event of payment arrears of more than 30 days, MUREXIN shall be entitled to revoke any discounts and payment terms granted for the past and future. Payment deferrals and instalment payment agreements must be agreed in writing, otherwise they shall not be effective. Any handing over of a cheque by the customer shall only take place on account of payment and shall not be deemed as payment until payment has been honoured. Outstanding payments are always offset against the oldest debt. The customer is not entitled to offset counter-claims of any kind whatsoever.

4. Retention of title:

All goods remain the property of MUREXIN until the payment has been made in full. In the event of resale of the contractual goods, the customer shall be obliged to disclose the agreed title retention to their buyer, stating the amount of the claim. In the event that the customer resells the goods, they shall assign the purchase price claim to MUREXIN. The customer shall be obliged to notify MUREXIN in writing within 3 working days of the name of the purchaser, including the address, as well as the existence and amount of the claim resulting from the resale. Extraordinary disposals, such as pledges, transfers by way of security and the like, are not permitted and the customer is obliged to indemnify and hold MUREXIN completely harmless in the event of infringement. In the event that the goods delivered under retention of title are processed, MUREXIN shall acquire co-ownership of the new product in proportion to the invoice amount of the materials supplied by it. The customer is obliged to note our receivables by means of booking notes. In the event of default in payment, suspension of payment, insolvency or the opening of insolvency proceedings, MUREXIN shall be entitled to demand the immediate surrender of the remaining goods subject to retention of title. The assertion of the retention of title by MUREXIN shall not be deemed a cancellation of the contract, but only as security for MUREXIN's rights.

5. Technical application advice:

Where MUREXIN provides consultancy services, this shall be done to the best of its knowledge and in accordance with the state of the art, but only on the basis of information provided by the customer as to the purpose for which the goods are required. MUREXIN is under no obligation to verify the information provided by the customer. All details and information provided by MUREXIN regarding the quality, suitability, fitness and use of the goods supplied shall not exempt the customer from their own duty of inspection. In particular, MUREXIN shall not be liable if the customer or persons attributable to the customer add substances that are neither listed in the product information nor in technical descriptions or on the MUREXIN homepage at www.murexin.com.

6. Delivery and transfer of risk:

a) Standard deliveries (up to a total gross weight less than or equal to 2,500 kg) by MUREXIN within Austria shall be invoiced from a net order value greater than or equal to EUR 450 excluding VAT, in accordance with Incoterms 2020 CPT to the destination named on the order confirmation and/or the delivery note up to the first kerbside; the transport costs incurred up to the named destination shall be borne in full by

MUREXIN. For a net order value of less than EUR 450 a freight charge of EUR 40 excl. VAT. will be charged. Deliveries that deviate from the standard deliveries are subject to a charge and will extend the delivery time.

b) Deliveries to other countries on request.

c) Customer-specific delivery: In the case of self-collection or delivery by transport companies commissioned by the customer or in the case of modes of transport expressly requested by the customer, the customer shall be solely responsible and liable for operationally and transport-safe delivery, including loading and unloading. If MUREXIN is involved at the customer's request, this shall be done on behalf of and at the risk of the customer. The customer shall indemnify and hold MUREXIN harmless from all resulting claims asserted against MUREXIN due to damaging events arising therefrom. Risk and happenstance shall pass to the customer as soon as the goods have left the factory premises, the warehouse or the respective place of delivery (hereinafter referred to as "place of delivery").

d) No liability is assumed for compliance with a specific delivery deadline; in particular, MUREXIN shall not be liable for delays in delivery as a result of traffic congestion (e.g. traffic jams), force majeure, strikes, insurrection, riots, war or other reasons beyond MUREXIN's control which disrupt the delivery or fulfillment of the contract. Claims for damages arising from late delivery, except for wilful intent, are excluded. The additional costs incurred in the case of scheduled delivery shall be charged to the invoice recipient separately and without surcharge. These additional tariffs are available on request.

e) A so-called thermal hood will be used for each pallet to protect frost-sensitive products irrespective of the weather and transport time. This shall become the property of the invoice recipient and will be charged separately at EUR 25 excluding VAT.

7. Packaging:

Packaging that leaves the place of delivery without complaint or is accepted at the place of destination without complaint shall be deemed to be free of defects. The customer will waive claims arising from leakage loss, unless they themselves or a carrier or freight forwarder designated by them asserted the defects in writing at the latest when leaving the place of delivery. Reusable packaging (containers and pallets) remain the property of MUREXIN and must be delivered freight paid to MUREXIN within 2 months from the time of leaving the place of delivery in clean and undamaged condition, and of the same type and quality. The return shall only be deemed to have been completed if it is accepted in writing by MUREXIN. If the reusable containers are not returned on time, MUREXIN shall be entitled either to demand their return or to claim damages to the amount of the replacement costs. MUREXIN is entitled to charge a usage fee of 5% of the value of the reusable containers per day up to this amount until they are returned. In all cases, the customer shall bear the risk of loss and destruction (including accidental loss) with regard to the empty containers handed over from the time they leave the place of delivery. In any event, EUR 1500 per pallet will be charged from the day the pallets leave the place of delivery and will be refunded upon arrival of the undamaged pallets at MUREXIN. Disposable containers that are subject to the Packaging Ordinance must be taken back by Altstoff Recycling Austria AG (ARA), whose licence holder is MUREXIN (licence no. 568). Therefore, MUREXIN is not obliged to take back packaging material which is not subject to the above-mentioned ordinance. As regards disposable packaging not subject to the packaging ordinance, the customer is obliged to dispose of it themselves and to indemnify and hold us harmless to this effect.

8. Warranty and damage compensation:

a) In accordance with Sections 377 and 378 of the Austrian Commercial Code (UGB), deliveries must be inspected with due care upon acceptance by the customer or persons acting on their behalf. Obvious defects shall be immediately notified in writing upon acceptance by the customer.

Hidden defects will be disclosed to MUREXIN immediately after their discovery, otherwise liability is excluded. Subsequent complaints shall be disregarded. The goods shall not be used, processed or resold until final, mutually agreed clarification in writing or with legal effect, otherwise MUREXIN's liability shall be excluded. The customer is obliged to store the goods in such a way that damage to the goods and hazards to other persons or property are excluded. The customer shall fully indemnify and hold MUREXIN harmless in the event of infringement.

b) The customer shall bear the burden of proof that a defect which has also become apparent within six months of handover was already present at the time of handover.

c) MUREXIN's goods must be processed in accordance with the processing guidelines or the state of the art, failing which any liability on whatever legal grounds shall be excluded. It is the customer's responsibility to ascertain any aforementioned

guidelines, standards and regulations and to familiarize themselves with the state of the art and/or to commission suitable specialists.

d) Claims for damages, regardless of the legal grounds on which they are based, can only be asserted in the event of gross misconduct (intent, gross negligence).

In any case, claims for damages shall only include the actual repair of the damage, but not other claims such as consequential damage or loss of income, insofar as this does not violate mandatory legal provisions.

e) All warranty claims expire within six months. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, claims for damages shall lapse within six months.

f) In the event of unjustified notices of defects, the customer shall reim-

burse MUREXIN for all expenses and costs associated with the handling and inspection of such defects within 14 days of notification of the amount of the claim.

g) Any technical dimensions, weight or quality specifications and consumption data contained on the internet, in catalogues, technical data sheets, brochures or illustrations (which are essentially dependent on the respective condition and type of substrate as well as the working method), as well as samples or test specimens, are approximate values or average values of our respective production. All drawings, plans, quantity extracts and requirements analyses provided to the customer by MUREXIN shall be non-binding and shall not release the customer from their own obligation to inspect them. They are the property of MUREXIN and - subject to special written agreement - may not be made available to third parties. MUREXIN shall only accept liability - for whatever legal reason - for processing, handling or similar instructions if these instructions are binding, given in writing and related to a specific construction project known to us in all relevant details in relation to the performance specification. No liability shall be assumed for any subsequent changes to the performance specification or other circumstances and conditions of which MUREXIN had no knowledge. In any case, the customer shall remain obliged to check the information provided by MUREXIN, taking into account the product descriptions and properties of the goods and the specific intended use and, in the event of doubt, to communicate this to MUREXIN in writing and, if necessary, to consult a specialist.

h) Any recourse of the customer against MUREXIN pursuant to Section 933b of the Austrian General Terms and Conditions Act (AGBG) is excluded.

9. Cancellation of the delivery obligation and withdrawal:

Cases of force majeure or extraordinary obstacles shall release MUREXIN from its obligation to deliver. In particular, all official or other reasons not attributable to MUREXIN that may have an influence on the fulfilment of the contract or on the pricing shall also be deemed to be extraordinary obstacles. The same shall also apply in the event of all unforeseeable disruptions and impediments to delivery, traffic obstructions, strikes, riots, civil commotion, war, operational disruptions of any kind, shortages of raw materials and official orders of any kind, partial or complete failure of deliveries by existing or prospective sources of supply or other reasons over which MUREXIN has no influence and which disrupt the delivery or fulfilment of the contract. If the customer defaults on legal acceptance (e.g. on-demand orders) or payment, MUREXIN shall have the right to withdraw from the outstanding part without notice or grace period, notwithstanding the right to fulfilment. Accrued storage costs and expenses for goods not claimed shall be borne by the customer. These terms and conditions shall also apply to all subsequent deliveries by MUREXIN to the customer.

10. Return of delivered goods:

A return of delivered goods is generally not possible. In justified exceptional cases, MUREXIN reserves the right to charge a handling fee of 20% of the net value of the returned goods. No credit will be issued for soiled or damaged containers or goods spoiled due to improper storage. A disposal fee of EUR 150 per kg shall be charged in this case. The transport risk and the transport costs for MUREXIN or for the disposal point, shall be borne by the customer.

11. IT security:

Murexin expressly points out that it has taken all organisational and technical measures to exclude or avoid cybercriminal attacks as far as possible. These measures correspond to the current state of the art and are updated on an ongoing basis. In the event of malfunctions or failure of the IT systems, Murexin excludes liability for any resulting negative consequences, in particular damages.

12. Applicable law:

Legal disputes arising from or in connection with the contract shall be exclusively governed by Austrian law. The competent court at the registered office in Wiener Neustadt shall be agreed upon as the place of jurisdiction for all disputes, of any nature whatsoever, directly or indirectly connected to the contractual relationship or its realisation. The customer was fully aware of these terms and conditions prior to placing the order, and accepted them in full by issuing the order.

Valid from 01/01/2024

Bank details:

Bank Burgenland:

IBAN: AT55 5100 0905 1314 8500, BIC: EHBAT2E

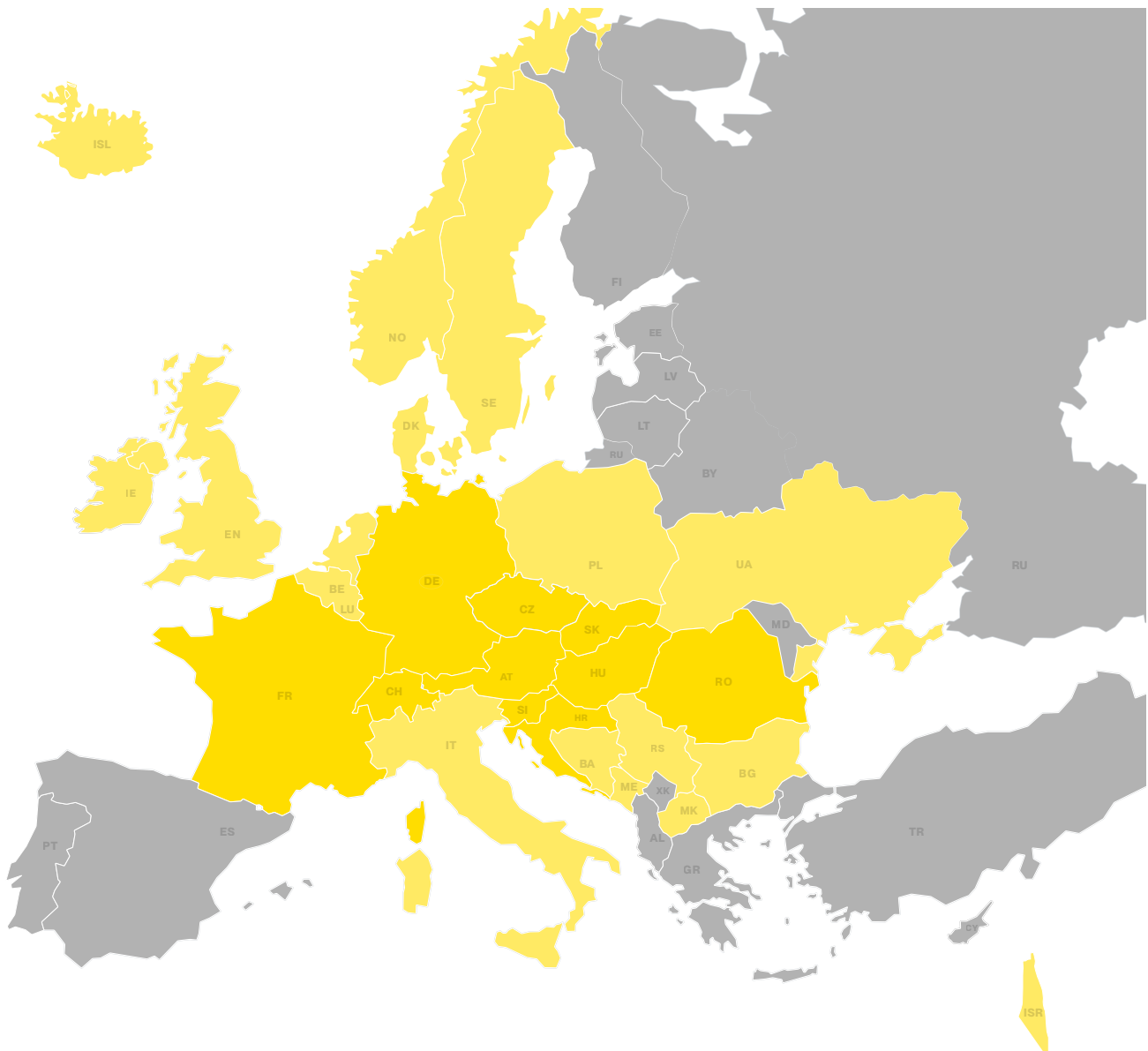
UniCredit Bank Austria AG:

IBAN: AT33 1100 0009 9288 6200, BIC: BKAUATWW

Volksbank Südburgenland:

IBAN: AT07 4300 0306 7220 0109, BIC: VBOEATWW

Our prices are quoted in euros excl. VAT. Our quoted container prices shall exclusively apply. Subject to typesetting and printing errors.

International sales sites


Hungary: MUREXIN Kft.
H-1103 Budapest, Noszlopy u. 2-6.
Tel.: +36/1/262 60 00, Fax: +36/1/261 63 36
Email: murexin@murexin.hu

Czech Republic (Czechia): Murexin spol. s r.o.
CZ-664 42 Modřice, Brněnská 679
Tel.: +420/548 426 711
Email: murexin@murexin.cz

Slovakia: MUREXIN spol. s r. o.
SK-831 02 Bratislava, Odborárska 52
Tel.: +421/2/492 77 224
Email: murexin@murexin.sk

Slovenia: Murexin d.o.o.
SLO-9201 Puconci, Puconci 393
Tel.: +386/2/545 95 00
Email: info@murexin.si

Romania: MUREXIN - SRL
RO-010445 Bucuresti,
str. General Gheorghe Manu nr. 10,
Etaj 2, Sector 1
Tel.: +4/021/252 62 51
Email: info@murexin.ro

France: MUREXIN France Sarl,
FR-67100 Strasbourg,
28 Rue Schweighaeuser
Tel.: +33/607 262 438
Email: info@murexin.fr

Croatia: MUREXIN d.o.o.
HR-10255 Donji Stupnik,
Stupničke Šipkovine 4b
Email: info.hr@murexin.com

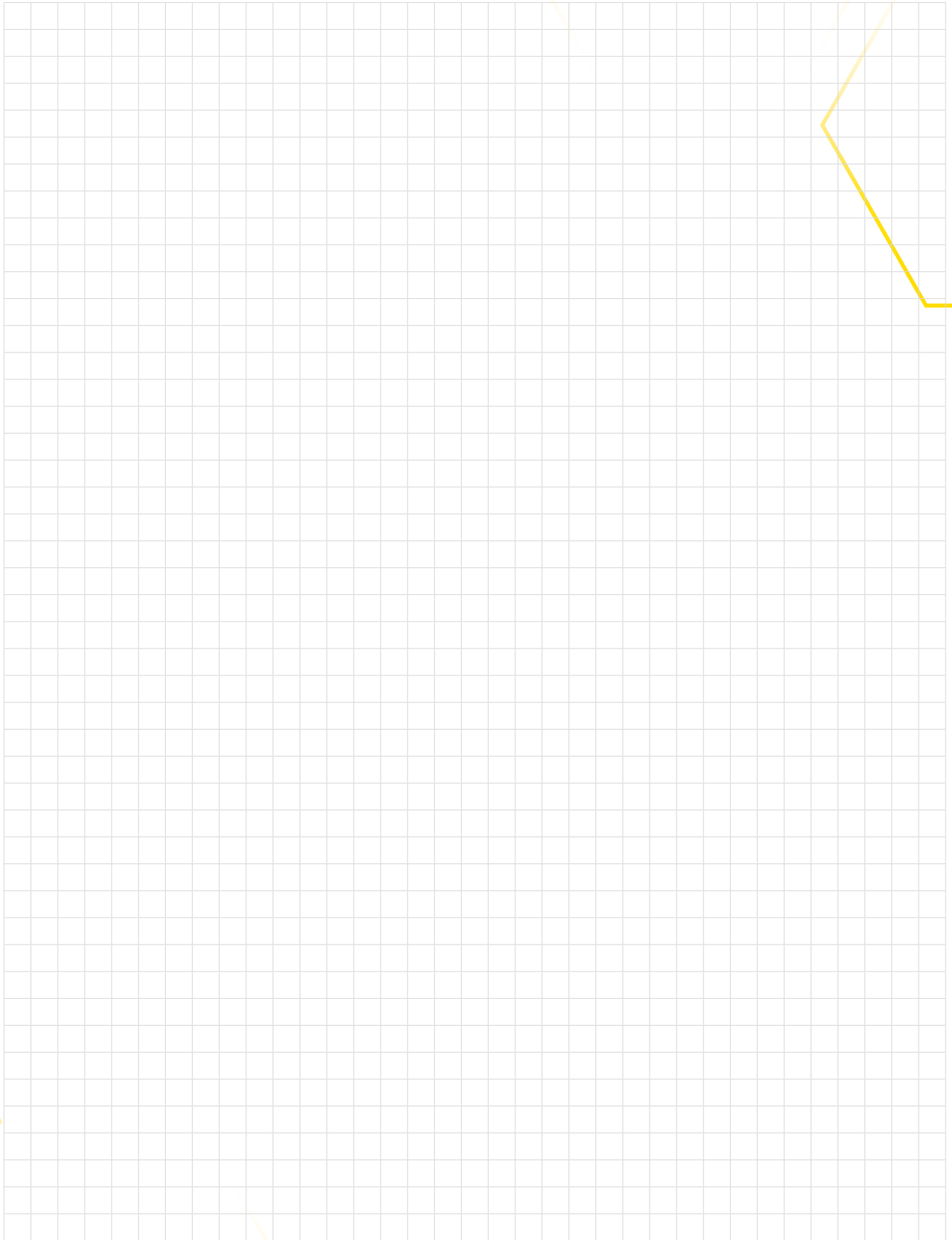
Switzerland: MUREXIN AG
CH-8303 Bassersdorf, Hardstrasse 20
Tel.: +41/44/877 70 30, Fax: +41/44/877 70 33
Email: info@murexin.ch

Germany: MUREXIN GmbH
63165 Mühlheim/Main,
Industriestrasse 25-27
Tel.: +49(0)6108/70 99-2000
Email: info@murexin.de

Sales for Italy:
MUREXIN GmbH
A-2700 Wiener Neustadt,
Franz von Furtenbach Strasse 1
Tel.: +43(0)2622/27 401-0
Fax: +43(0)2622/27 401-173
Email: info@murexin.com

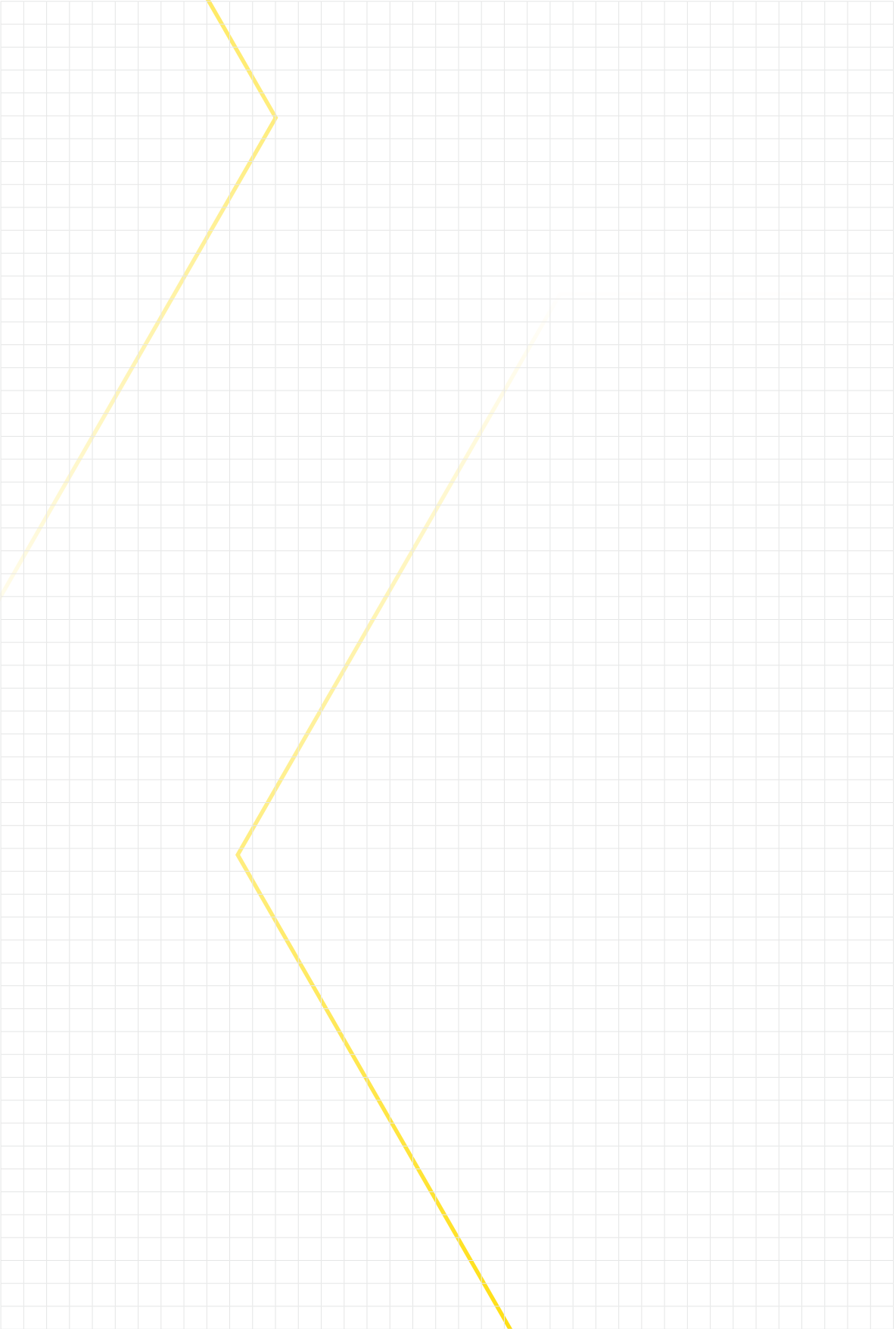
Sales partner:

Belgium, Bosnia, Bulgaria, Denmark, England, Ireland, Iceland, Israel, Luxembourg, Montenegro, Netherlands, North Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Serbia, Ukraine



It lasts.

NOTES



MUREXIN

Franz von Furtenbach Straße 1, A-2700 Wiener Neustadt
Tel.: +43/2622/27 401-0, info@murexin.com

www.murexin.com